



## Laboratory Furniture

Co/Struc® System and Casework

General Services Administration, Federal Supply Service, Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is [www.gsaadvantage.gov](http://www.gsaadvantage.gov). For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules, click on the FSS Schedules button at [www.fss.gsa.gov](http://www.fss.gsa.gov).

FSC Group 66, Part II, Section N  
FSC Classes 6640  
Contract Number: GS-25F-6069D  
Contract Period: February 1, 1996, through January 31, 2005

Herman Miller, Inc.  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland, Michigan 49464  
(616) 654 3000 Phone  
(616) 654 8278 Fax  
[www.HermanMiller.com/government](http://www.HermanMiller.com/government)

Business Size: o

### Price Book

Prices effective May 1, 2004  
Modification No. 8  
Published June 2004

# Contract Information

## 1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN).

566-1: Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems, all product except non-modular Laboratory Tables, see 566-2 below.

566-2: Individual non-modular Laboratory Tables (C4115. and C4215.).

566-5: Workstation Design/Installation option. Including:

Workstation Design/Layout Option: Includes the design/redesign of lab furniture. Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee of \$65 per hour.

Workstation Furniture and Equipment Installation: Includes delivery coordination of furniture and related equipment, unpacking, inspection, inventory and assembly of furniture components. Pricing shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis.

Workstation Disassembly and Reinstallation Option: Includes the taking down of installed furniture and related hardware for the purpose of packing and moving or storage. Pricing shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis.

Workstation Repair: Includes the repair and/or replacement of damaged furniture and related hardware. Pricing shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis.

## 1b. Lowest Price Model:

566-1 = C0215.27 \$14.00

566-2 = C4115.24 \$1145.00

## 1c. Not applicable.

## 2. Maximum Order. \$200,000 net product value per SIN.

## 3. Minimum Order. \$50 net.

## 4. Geographic Coverage. 48 contiguous states and District of Columbia. Other geographic locations see box below.

## 5. Production Points. Zeeland, Michigan, County of Ottawa.

## 6. Pricing. Prices shown are list. To calculate contract prices, \$0-\$25,000 list, deduct 55.2%, \$25,001 to MO, deduct 58.2%.

## 7. Quantity Discounts. Reference item #6.

## 8. Payment Terms. Net 30 days.

## 9a. Government Purchase Cards. ARE accepted below the micropurchase threshold.

## 9b. Government Purchase Cards. ARE accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

## 10. Foreign Items. Not applicable.

## 11a. Time of Delivery. 56 days ARO.

## 11b. Expedited Delivery. Select items may be available for expedited delivery. Contact Herman Miller, Inc., or local authorized dealer for availability.

## 11c. Overnight and 2-Day Delivery. Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller, Inc., or local authorized dealer for availability.

## 11d. Urgent Requirements. Select items may be available for urgent delivery. Contact Herman Miller, Inc., or local authorized dealer for availability.

## 12. F.O.B. Point. Destination within the 48 contiguous states and Dist. of Columbia.

## 13. Order Address. Herman Miller, Inc., Government Customer Care 0161, 855 East Main Avenue, Zeeland, MI 49464.

## 14. Payment Address. Herman Miller, Inc., 22764 Network Place, Chicago, IL 60673-1227.

## 15. Warranty Provisions. Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

## 16. Export Packing Charges. Prices supplied on request.

## 17. Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance. None.

## 18. Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenance, and Repair. Not applicable.

## 19. Terms and Conditions of Installation. Installation services shall be negotiated between ordering agency and Herman Miller local authorized dealer.

## 20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts. Not applicable.

## 20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services. Services shall be negotiated between ordering agency and Herman Miller local authorized dealer.

## 21. List of Service and Distribution Points. Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).

## 22. List of Participating Dealers. Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).

## 23. Preventive Maintenance. Not applicable.

## 24. Special Attributes. Reconfigurable, renewable.

## 25. DUNS Number. 928858430

## 26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) Database. "Herman Miller, Inc."

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): OBAV4

Government facilities located in geographic areas other than those identified in item 4 above, "Geographic Coverage", write or call:  
Herman Miller, Inc.

855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, MI 49464

(616) 654-3000

For answers to any contract questions, call toll free

**1-800-221-7158**

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Co/Struc® System</b>	<b>5</b>
Structure	7
Work Surfaces	98
Storage	120
Transport	236
<b>Casework</b>	<b>241</b>
Storage	243
Work Surfaces	289
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>295</b>
Packaging Information	295
Keyed-Alike Information	295
Laminate Information	
Laminate Open-Line Program	297
Customer's Own Laminate Information	297
Casework Laminates	299
20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	307
10-Day or Less Order Information	309
10-Day or Less Product List	311
<b>Indices</b>	<b>313</b>
By Name	313
By Number	317

**20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments**

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon **A** will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

# Introduction

## **A Note on the Organization of This Book**

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### **Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.**

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### **Black bars are clues.**

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### **The index is presented two ways.**

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## **General Information**

This book is effective May 1, 2004, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions are approximate. Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include “Shipped knocked down” in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller for Healthcare authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

**Structure**

**Work Surfaces**

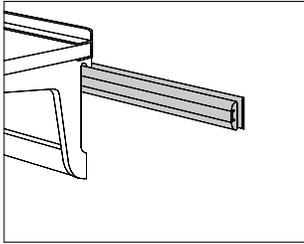
**Storage**

**Transport**



Standard Rail

CO282



**Product Information**

**Description**

This assembly attaches to a wall and supports Co/Struc hanging components. It includes a 12' rail, a 12' cover strip, a 12' back plate, 25 stand-offs, and 5 spacers.

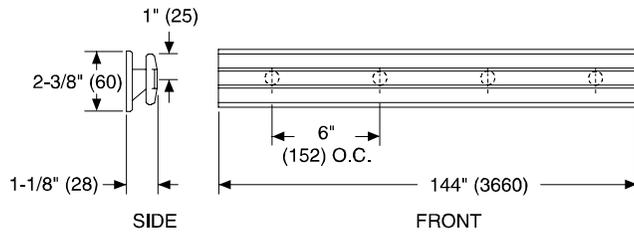
**Notes**

To attach assembly to wall, order rail hardware (CO28341, CO28441, or CO28541) separately.

To finish end, order end cap for standard or seismic rail (CO338) separately.

When seismic components are required, order seismic wall rail (CO479) instead of standard rail (CO282).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CO282FF** \$191

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

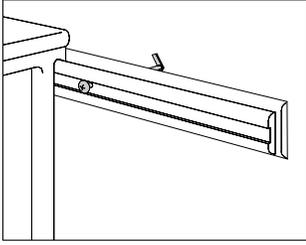
Co/Struc® Structure

## Rail Hardware

C0283

C0284

C0285



Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This package contains enough fasteners to install 12' of standard rail or stand-off plate for roller rail. Package contains 300 fastener sets.

The 3" sheet metal screws are #14, flat-head, Phillips-drive screws. The 3" sheet metal screws with plastic anchors are #14, flat-head, Phillips-drive screws with 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-long plastic anchors. The 4" toggle bolts with wall bushings are  $\frac{1}{4}$ -20, flat-head, Phillips-drive toggle bolts.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C028**

#### Step 2. Hardware

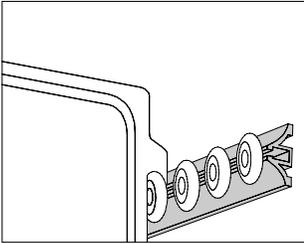
<b>341</b>	3" sheet metal screws
<b>441</b>	3" sheet metal screws with plastic anchors
<b>541</b>	4" toggle bolts with wall bushings

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C028341</b>	\$130
<b>C028441</b>	\$190
<b>C028541</b>	\$369

# Rail for Roller Rail

CO345



### Product Information

#### Description

This 72"-wide rail attaches to a wall to create a roller rail assembly. It allows lateral movement of lockers. Package contains 2.

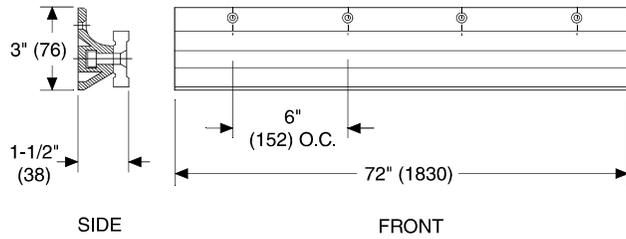
#### Notes

Order rail components separately:

- End cap for roller rail (CO348)
- Roller for roller rail (CO34731)
- Stand-off plate for roller rail (CO346)

Order rail hardware (CO28341, CO28441, or CO28541) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CO345FF** \$273

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

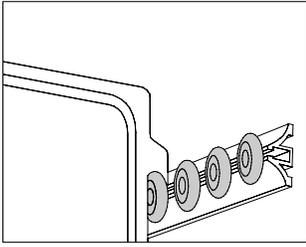
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

Roller for Roller Rail

CO347



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

Description

This wheel bolts into the rail for roller rail.

Notes

48 rollers are required for 12' rail; rollers are spaced 3" on center along rail.

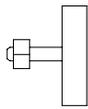
Dimensions

**Specification Information**

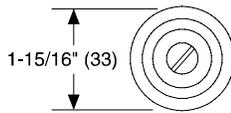
Step 1.

CO34731

\$15



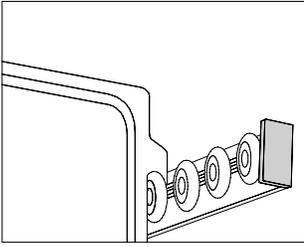
SIDE



FRONT

End Cap for Roller Rail

CO348



**Product Information**

**Description**

This end cap attaches to each end of a roller rail and provides a positive stop. Package contains 2. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CO348FF** \$139

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

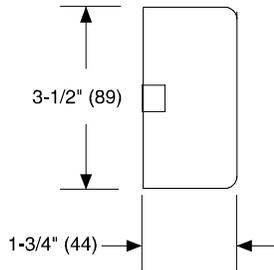
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

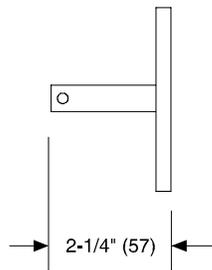
Co/Struc® Structure



TOP



SIDE

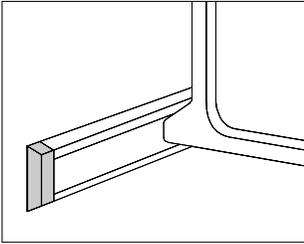


FRONT



End Cap for Stand-Off Plate

CO437

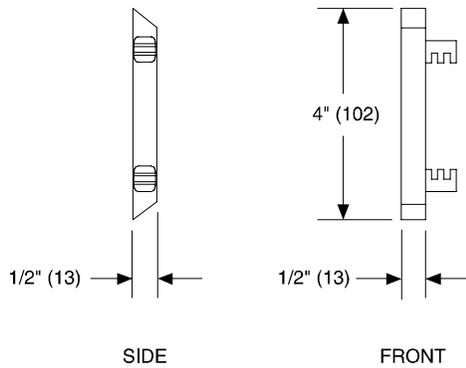


**Product Information**

**Description**

This end cap fastens to the end of a stand-off plate for roller rail. It provides a positive stop and a finished end. Package contains 2.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CO437FF** \$20

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

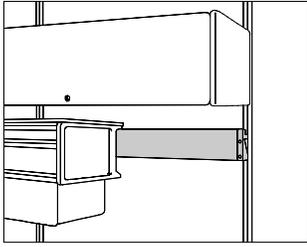
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# Adapter Rail

C1610.



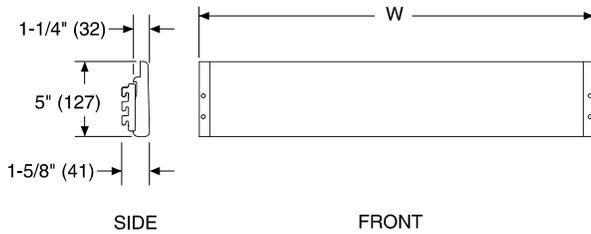
Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This rail attaches to a panel, a module, or wall strips to support Co/Struc hanging components or a storage case in a straight-line configuration. It does not hang directly on a wall. 2 rails are required to hang a locker from an open panel frame or glazed panel.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1610.**

#### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

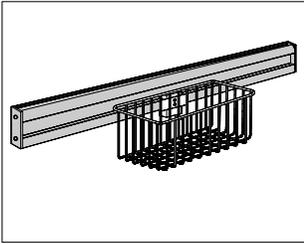
<b>C1610. 24</b>	\$99
<b>30</b>	\$110
<b>36</b>	\$121
<b>42</b>	\$132
<b>48</b>	\$143
<b>60</b>	\$162

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted

C1170.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 48"-wide, aluminum rail attaches to an architectural wall. It holds work tools or accessories and can be field cut to the appropriate width. The rail includes a soft white laminate strip and 2 pair of soft white, plastic end caps to accommodate 2 field-cut rail sections.

#### Notes

Customer must supply attachment hardware for wall conditions.

Order rail-mounted accessories separately:

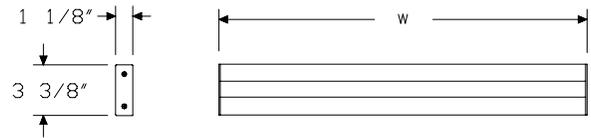
- Chart holder (CT730.)
- Chest tube rack (CT737.)
- Glove box holder (CT726.)
- Sharps container holder (CT734.)
- Supply basket (CT720. or CT722.)
- Suture basket (CT723.)
- Tilt-out storage bin (CT9303., CT9304., CT9305., CT9306.)
- Utility hook (CT776.)
- Wastebasket and holder (CT728.)

Order work tools separately:

- Arch (G7150.)
- Diagonal tray (G7130.)
- Form tray (G7111.)
- Message holder (G7411.)
- Mini-shelf (G7310.)
- Organizer tray (G7210.)
- Paper tray (G7110.)
- Rail divider (G7320.)
- Tape dispenser (G7414.)
- Vertical tray (G7120.)

To mount customer-supplied accessories, order rail clamp (CT729.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted

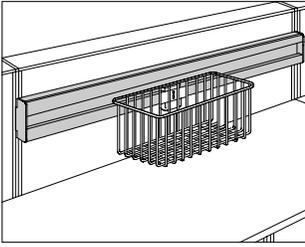
*continued*

**Co/Struc® Structure**

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
C1170.48	\$120

# Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted

C1172.



## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-wide aluminum rail attaches to a panel, freestanding module, or wall strips. It holds work tools or accessories. The rail includes a soft white laminate strip and 1 pair of soft white, steel end caps. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order rail-mounted accessories separately:

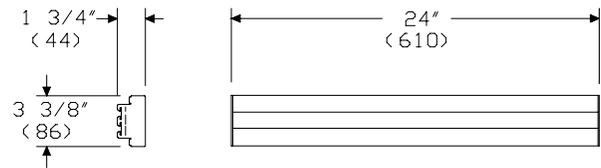
- Chart holder (CT730.)
- Chest tube rack (CT737.)
- Glove box holder (CT726.)
- Sharps container holder (CT734.)
- Supply basket (CT720. or CT722.)
- Suture basket (CT723.)
- Tilt-out storage bin (CT9303., CT9304., CT9305., CT9306.)
- Utility hook (CT776.)
- Wastebasket and holder (CT728.)

Order work tools separately:

- Arch (G7150.)
- Diagonal tray (G7130.)
- Form tray (G7111.)
- Message holder (G7411.)
- Mini-shelf (G7310.)
- Organizer tray (G7210.)
- Paper tray (G7110.)
- Rail divider (G7320.)
- Tape dispenser (G7414.)
- Vertical tray (G7120.)

To mount customer-supplied accessories, order rail clamp (CT729.) separately.

## Dimensions



# Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

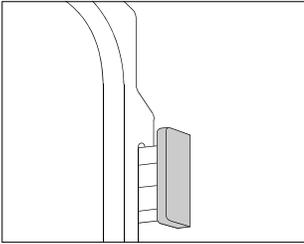
## Specification Information

Step 1.

C1172.24

\$70

End Cap for Standard or Seismic Rail      CO338  
Rail



**Product Information**

**Description**

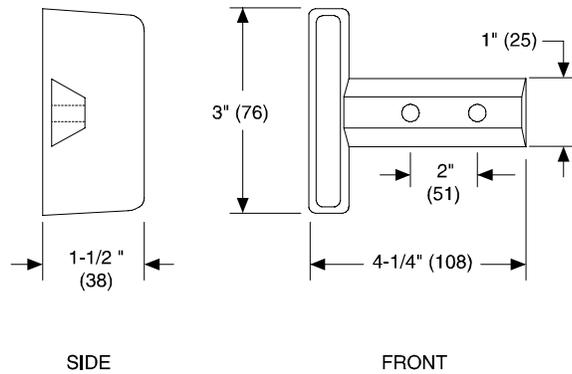
This end cap provides a finished end for a standard or seismic wall rail and a positive stop for a locker.

**Notes**

For areas requiring seismic components, order 1 end cap for each end of rail, and order seismic wall rail (CO479) separately.

For areas not requiring seismic components, order 1 end cap for each end of rail, and order standard rail (CO282) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO338FF**                                      \$28

Step 2. Surface Finish

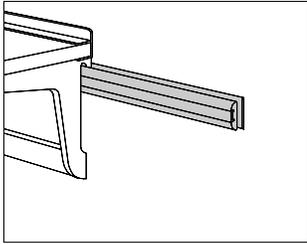
**HF**    inner tone light                      +\$0

**LT**    light tone                                      +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

Wall Rail, Seismic

CO479



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This aluminum rail attaches to a wall and supports Co/Struc hanging components. It includes a 12' rail, a 12' cover strip, a 12' back plate, 26 stand-offs, and 5 spacers.

**Notes**

Order rail for areas requiring seismic components, when attaching to studs 16" on center, or when attaching to plaster in accordance with R-0117 in California.

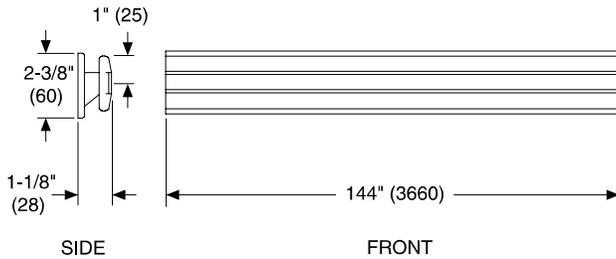
Order rail hardware (CO28341, CO28441, or CO28541) separately.

Order additional seismic components separately:

- End cap for standard or seismic rail (CO338)
- Toggle wall anchor for wall rail (CO483)

Field drilling is required for proper installation.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

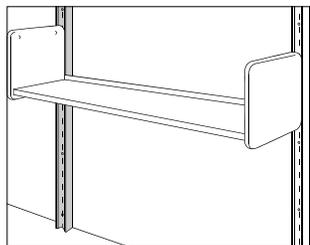
**CO479FF** \$228

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

# Wall Strip

C0558  
C0559  
C0560



### Product Information

#### Description

This wall strip has an aluminum channel and a steel insert. It attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 12 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 14 fasteners.

#### Notes

Order wall fasteners (AO291, or CO482) separately.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C05**

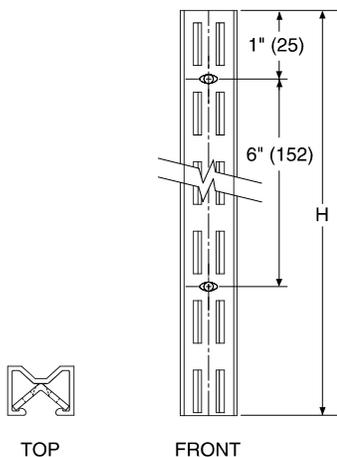
#### Step 2. Height

**58** 60" high  
**59** 72" high  
**60** 84" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C0558</b>	\$47
<b>C0559</b>	\$53
<b>C0560</b>	\$54

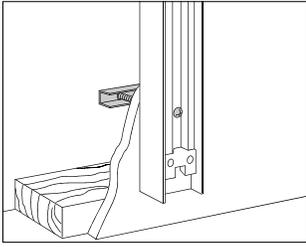
Co/Struc® Structure



# Toggle Wall Anchor

C0482

C0483



Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

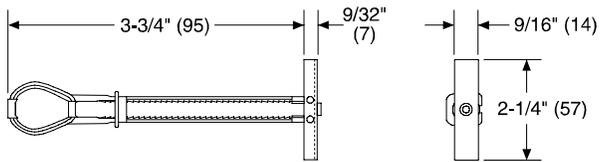
#### Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip or wall rail.  
Package contains 100.

#### Notes

Order anchor for areas requiring seismic components.

#### Dimensions



TOP

SIDE

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C048**

#### Step 2. Usage

**3** for wall rail

**2** for wall strips

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**C0483**

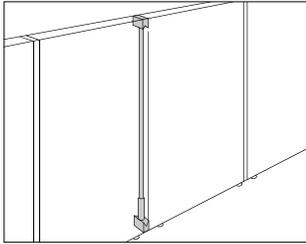
\$157

**C0482**

\$157

# Draw Rod

CO215.



### Product Information

#### Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels or lab modules of equal heights in a straight line. It has a threaded hole in the draw block for attachment to a seismic floor anchor bracket.

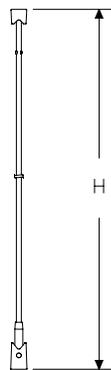
#### Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels or lab modules, specify height of draw rod to match height of panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, CO215.27
- 39"-high panel, CO215.34
- 47"-high panel, CO215.42
- 53"-high panel, CO215.48
- 62"-high panel, CO215.57
- 67"-high panel, CO215.62
- 85"-high panel, CO215.80

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CO215.**

#### Step 2. Height

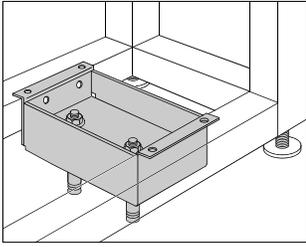
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CO215. 27</b>	\$14
<b>34</b>	\$15
<b>42</b>	\$15
<b>48</b>	\$16
<b>57</b>	\$16
<b>62</b>	\$16
<b>80</b>	\$17

Co/Struc® Structure

Floor Anchor Bracket, Co/Struc® C0568  
Lab Module



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

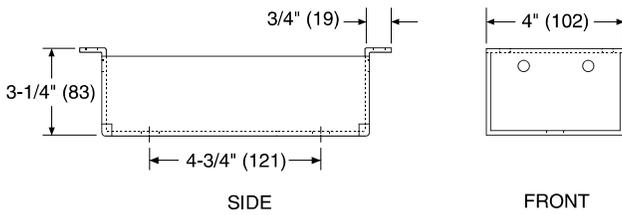
**Description**

This bracket fastens both sides of a module frame to the floor. Each anchor location requires 1 bracket. Finish is light tone. Package contains 10. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order bracket for areas requiring seismic components.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

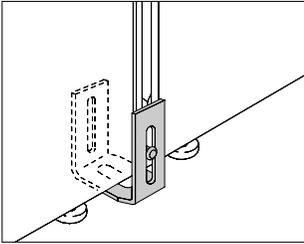
**Step 1.**

**C0568FF**

\$542

Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1

CO481



**Product Information**

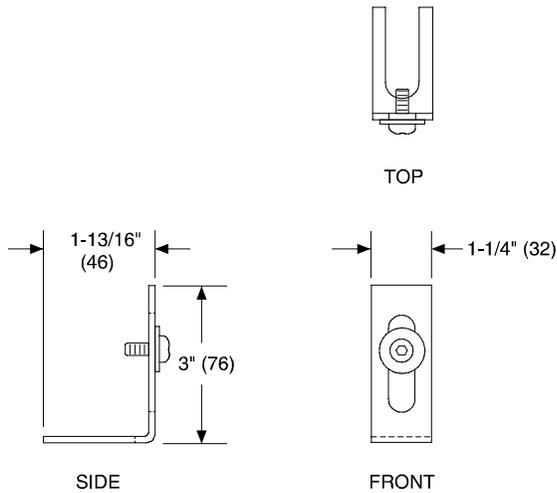
**Description**

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 1 panel to the floor. Each anchor location requires 2 brackets. Finish is light tone. Package contains 20.

**Notes**

Order bracket for areas requiring seismic components.  
Customer must supply required bolts and concrete anchors.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

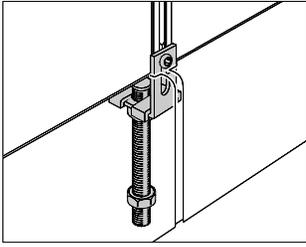
**CO481**

\$69

Co/Struc® Structure

Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2

C0485



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 2 panel to the floor. Package contains 10.

**Notes**

Order bracket for areas requiring seismic components.  
Customer must supply required 5/8" concrete anchors.

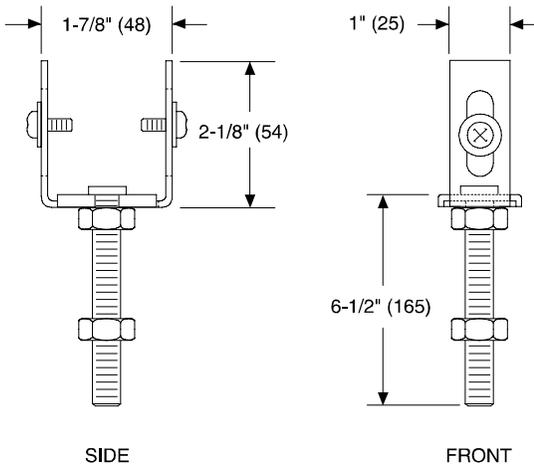
**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

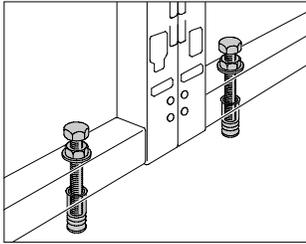
**Step 1.**

**C0485**

\$151



Floor Anchor, Ethospace® Frame C0486



**Product Information**

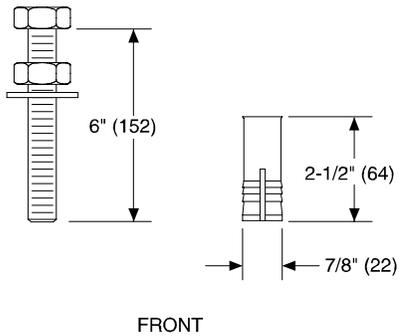
**Description**

This anchor fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor. Each frame requires 2 anchors. Package contains 10 bolts and concrete anchors.

**Notes**

Order anchor for areas requiring seismic components.  
Order floor anchor setting tool (C1277.) separately for field installation.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

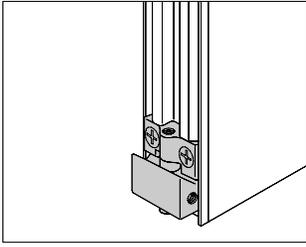
Step 1.

**C0486** \$179

Co/Struc® Structure

# Floor Anchor Adapter Kit

C0552



Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This kit replaces the bottom block of an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 spacer or 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way connector. It has a threaded hole in the draw block for attachment to a seismic floor anchor bracket. Package contains 10.

#### Notes

Order kit for areas requiring seismic components.

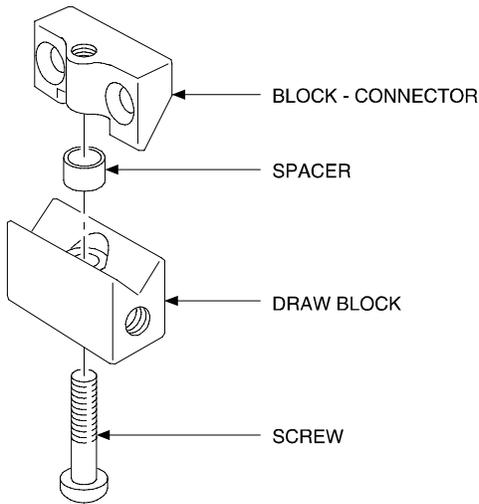
#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

Step 1.

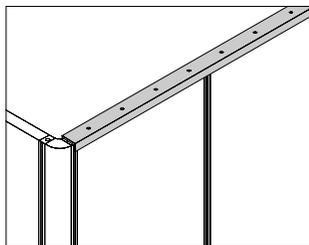
C0552

\$80



Panel Stiffener, Action Office®  
Series 1 or Series 2 Top Cap

C0553



**Product Information**

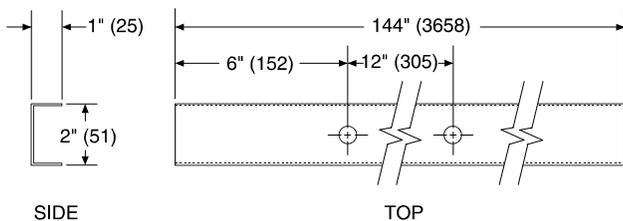
**Description**

This top cap fits over a standard top cap and spans multiple Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels. It provides extra rigidity along the panel run. The 12'-long top cap can be field cut to the appropriate length. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order top cap for areas requiring seismic components.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

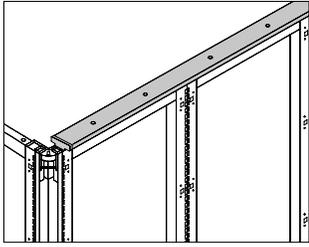
**C0553FF** \$428

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

Frame Stiffener, Ethospace® Top Cap C0554



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

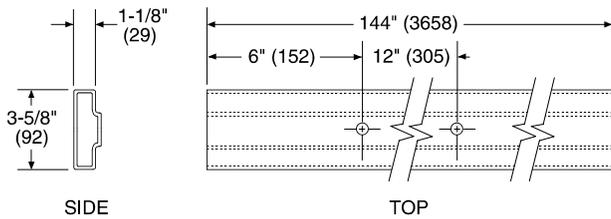
**Description**

This top cap replaces a standard top cap and spans multiple Ethospace® frames. It provides extra rigidity along the frame run. The 12'-long top cap can be field cut to the appropriate length. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order top cap for areas requiring seismic components.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C0554FF**

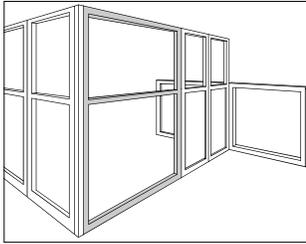
\$601

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

# Open Support Panel

C1150.

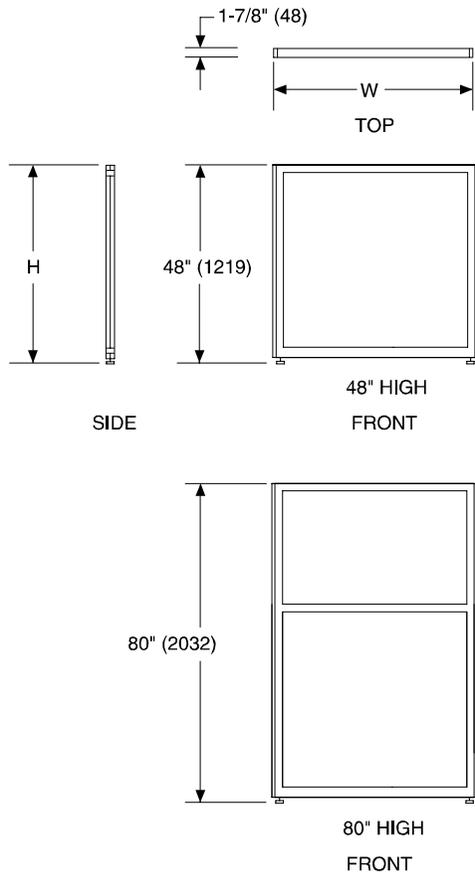


### Product Information

#### Description

This open panel has hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. It can be used as a return panel to stabilize a panel run. The panel cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1150.**

#### Step 2. Height

**48** 48" high  
**80** 80" high

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

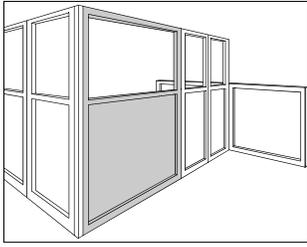
	24	30	48
<b>C1150. 48</b>	\$325	349	423
<b>80</b>	\$457	494	584

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0

# Support Panel

C1151.



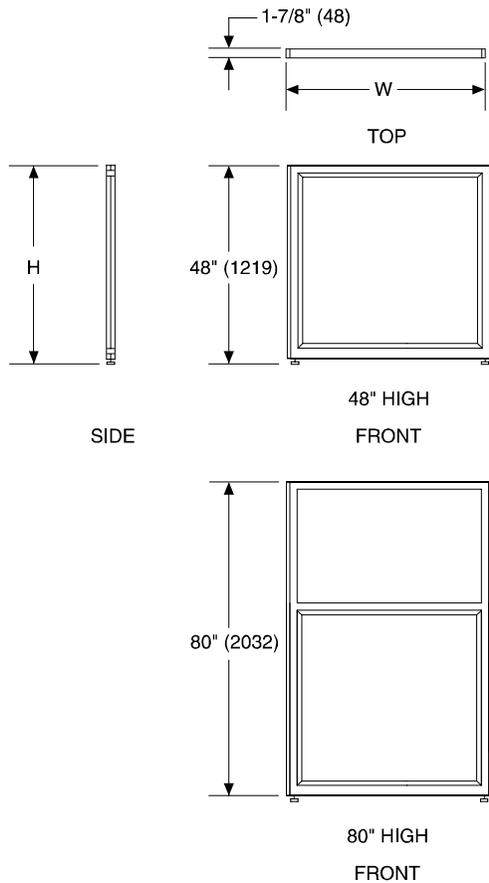
Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This panel has a 48"-high recessed filler and hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. It can be used as a return panel to stabilize a panel run. The panel has an area between the filler and the rear edge of an attached work surface for passage of wires or tubes. It cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1151.**

#### Step 2. Height

- 48** 48" high
- 80** 80" high

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

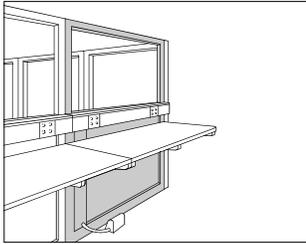
	24	30	48
<b>C1151. 48</b>	\$437	522	668
<b>80</b>	\$577	668	832

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# Floor Entry Support Panel

C1155.



## Product Information

### Description

This panel has a vertical raceway for routing and concealing electrical wires and communication cables between the floor and a wire chase rail. It has 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-diameter knockouts at the floor level, a 48"-high recessed filler, and hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. The panel has an area between the filler and the rear edge of an attached work surface for passage of wires or tubes. It cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

### Notes

Order connector separately:

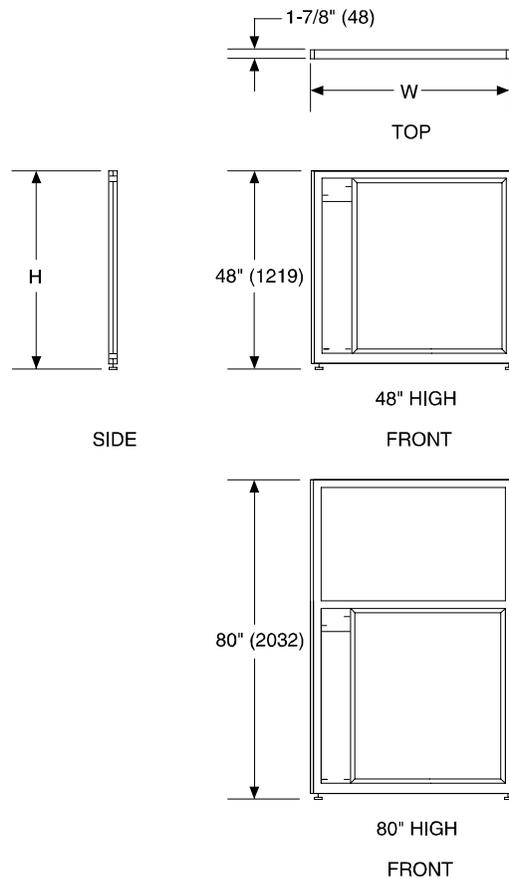
- 2-way 90° corner connector (C1221.)
- 3-way 90° corner connector (C1231.)

To carry 2 different types of electrical power (e.g. regular and emergency power) or to carry electrical power and low-voltage cables, vertical raceway can be divided into 2 separate internal raceways; contact local contractor.

To supply power from both sides of panel, order wire chase rail (C1310.) separately and mount 48" above floor.

For power feed to wire chase rail mounted at heights other than 48", field cut removable cover on 1 side of vertical raceway.

## Dimensions



# Floor Entry Support Panel *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1155.**

Step 2. Height

**48** 48" high

**80** 80" high

Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>C1155. 48</b>	\$665	761	925
<b>80</b>	\$822	908	1088

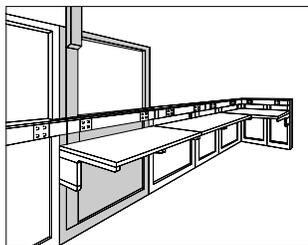
Step 4. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

# Ceiling Entry Support Panel

C1156.



## Product Information

### Description

This 80"-high panel has a vertical raceway for routing and concealing electrical wires and communication cables between the ceiling and a wire chase rail. It has 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-diameter knockouts at the floor level, a 48"-high recessed filler, and hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. The panel has an area between the filler and the rear edge of an attached work surface for passage of wires or tubes. It cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

### Notes

Order connector separately:

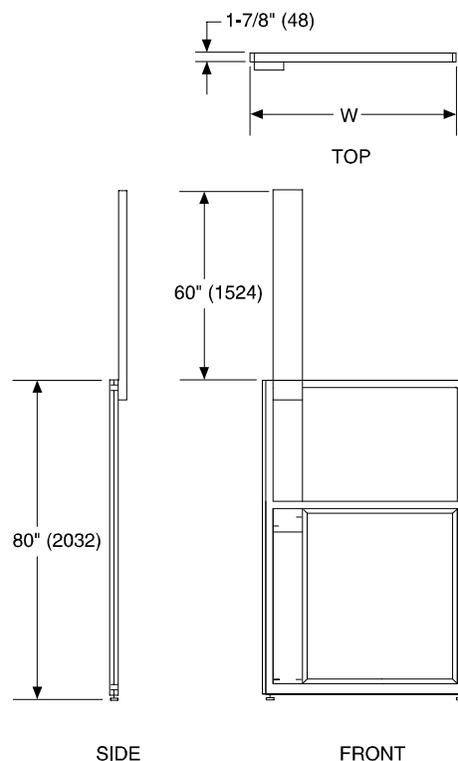
- 2-way 90° corner connector (C1221.)
- 3-way 90° corner connector (C1231.)

To carry 2 different types of electrical power (e.g. regular and emergency power) or to carry electrical power and low-voltage cables, vertical raceway can be divided into 2 separate internal raceways; contact local contractor.

To supply power from both sides of panel, order wire chase rail (C1310., C1311., or C1312.) separately and mount 48" above floor.

For power feed to wire chase rail mounted at heights other than 48", field cut removable cover on 1 side of vertical raceway.

## Dimensions



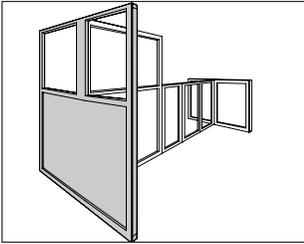
# Ceiling Entry Support Panel *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>C1156.80</b>		
Step 2. Width		
<b>24</b>	24" wide	
<b>30</b>	30" wide	
<b>48</b>	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>C1156.80</b>	<b>24</b>	\$895
	<b>30</b>	\$1000
	<b>48</b>	\$1182
Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Terminal Panel

C1161.



### Product Information

#### Description

The center point of this 60"-wide panel attaches at a 90° angle to other panels and provides support to a panel run. Each panel has adjustable glides, finished ends, and a 48"-high recessed filler and hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. The panel has an area between the filler and the rear edge of an attached work surface for passage of wires or tubes.

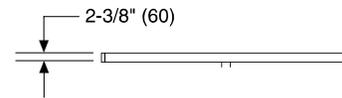
The panel is available in 2 heights. The 80"-high panel supports a locker; 48"- and 80"-high panels support work surfaces and other 60"-wide components.

#### Notes

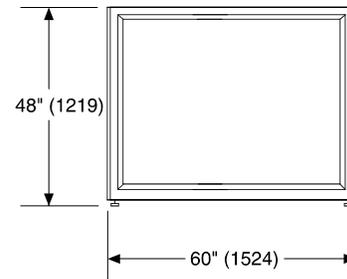
To support locker, order 2 adapter rails (C1610.) separately.

To connect to panel at 90° angle, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

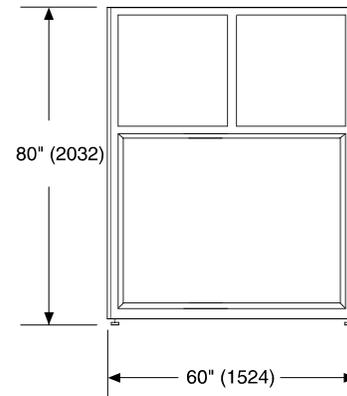
### Dimensions



TOP



48" HIGH  
FRONT



80" HIGH  
FRONT

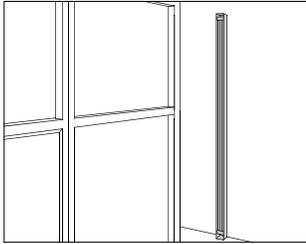
# Terminal Panel *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

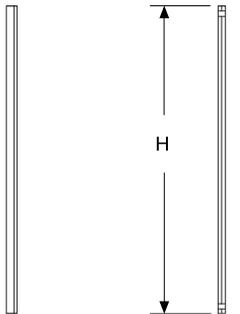
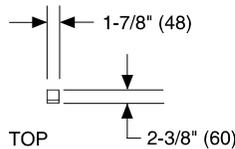
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>C1161.</b>		
Step 2. Height		
<b>4860</b>	48" high	
<b>8060</b>	80" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>C1161. 4860</b>		\$853
	<b>8060</b>	\$1110
Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Panel Wall Start

C1211.



Product Information
<b>Description</b>
This connector attaches a support panel to a wall or column for a peninsula configuration.
<b>Notes</b>
Order draw rod (AO215.) separately.
Package does not contain attachment hardware; designer must select fasteners appropriate for wall conditions and installer must field install.
<b>Dimensions</b>



SIDE

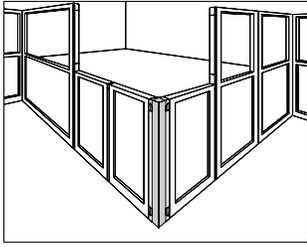
FRONT

Specification Information	
<b>Step 1.</b>	
<b>C1211.</b>	
<b>Step 2. Height</b>	
<b>48</b> 48" high	
<b>80</b> 80" high	
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>	
<b>C1211. 48</b>	\$151
<b>80</b>	\$214
<b>Step 3. Surface Finish</b>	
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

2-Way 90° Corner Connector

C1221.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

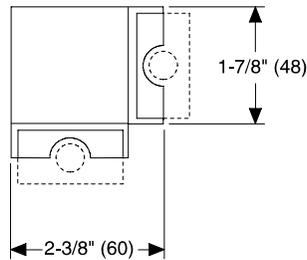
**Description**

This connector joins 2 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It cannot be used with a panel run that supports Action Office® Series 2 work surfaces.

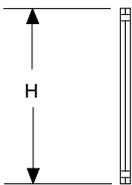
**Notes**

Order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.  
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify height of connector to match height of higher panel.

**Dimensions**



TOP



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1221.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 48** 48" high
- 80** 80" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

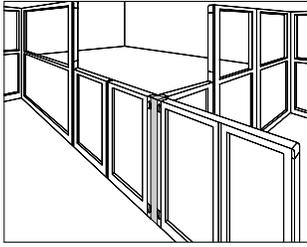
<b>C1221. 48</b>	\$120
<b>80</b>	\$148

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+ \$0

# 3-Way 90° Corner Connector

C1231.



### Product Information

#### Description

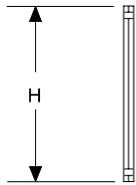
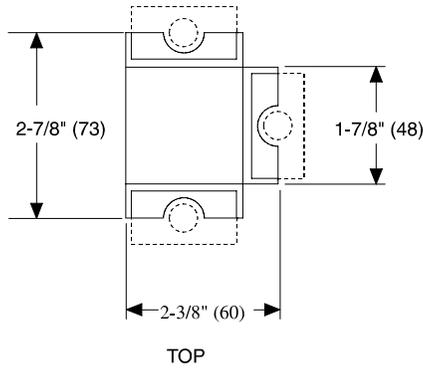
This connector joins 3 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It cannot be used with a panel run that supports Action Office® Series 2 work surfaces.

#### Notes

Order 3 draw rods (AO215.) separately.

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify height of connector to match height of higher panel.

#### Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1231.**

#### Step 2. Height

**48** 48" high  
**80** 80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

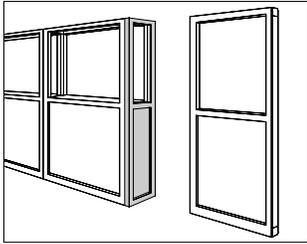
<b>C1231. 48</b>	\$178
<b>80</b>	\$220

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Interface Connector

C1261.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

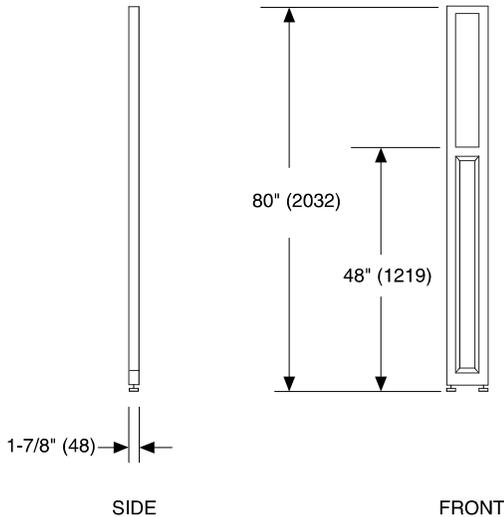
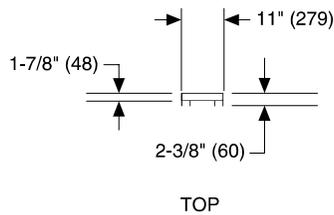
**Description**

This 12"-wide connector joins a module to a support panel. It has a removable cover strip that conceals predrilled holes used for attaching connectors.

**Notes**

To complete shelf surface at end of module run, order shelf end cap (C1510.E or C1511.E) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1261.**

**Step 2. Height**

**4812** 48" high

**8012** 80" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

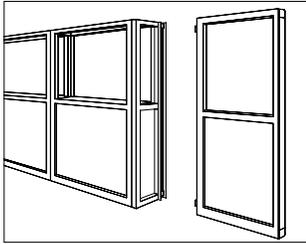
<b>C1261. 4812</b>	\$417
<b>8012</b>	\$470

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Panel Connector

C1281.



**Product Information**

Description

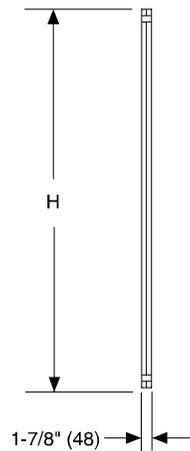
This connector attaches a support panel to an interface connector.

Notes

Specify connector height to match panel height.

Order draw rod (AO215.) separately to match panel height.

Dimensions



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1281.**

Step 2. Height

**48** 48" high

**80** 80" high

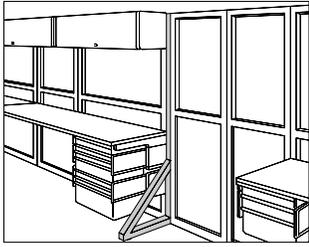
Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C1281. 48</b>	\$51
<b>80</b>	\$67

Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Mid-Run Support, Single Sided C1272.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This brace provides additional support to a straight panel run that has components hanging on 1 side. It includes a leveling glide.

**Notes**

To support 24"-deep work surface, specify 21"-wide mid-run support; to support 30"-deep work surface, specify 27"-wide mid-run support.  
Order 1 draw rod (AO215,) for each support to panel connection.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1272.**

**Step 2. Height**

**48** 48" high  
**80** 80" high

**Step 3. Width**

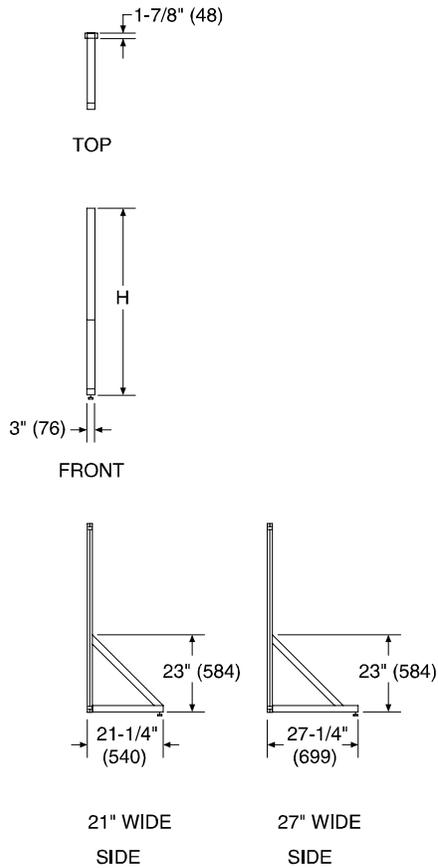
**21** 21" wide  
**27** 27" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

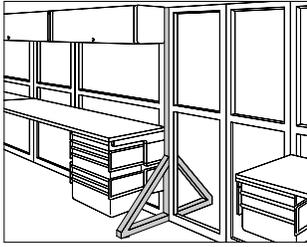
	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>C1272. 48</b>	\$341	376
<b>80</b>	\$471	508

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0



Mid-Run Support, Double Sided C1273.



**Product Information**

**Description**

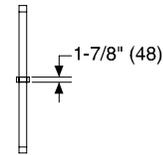
This brace provides additional support to a straight panel run that has components hanging on both sides. It includes leveling glides.

**Notes**

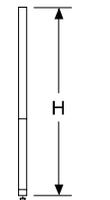
To support 24"-deep work surface, specify 41"-wide mid-run support; to support 30"-deep work surface, specify 53"-wide mid-run support. To support 24"-deep work surface on 1 side and 30"-deep work surface on other side, specify 53"-wide mid-run support.

Order 1 draw rod (AO215,) for each support to panel connection.

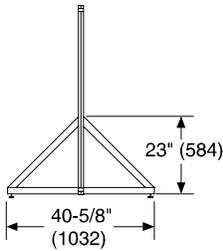
**Dimensions**



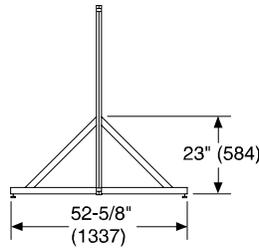
TOP



FRONT



41" WIDE  
SIDE



53" WIDE  
SIDE

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1273.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

**Step 3. Width**

<b>41</b>	41" wide
<b>53</b>	53" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

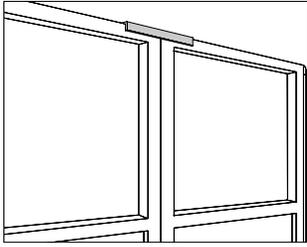
	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>C1273. 48</b>	\$471	547
<b>80</b>	\$642	717

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Support Panel Top Cap

C1274.



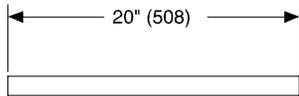
Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

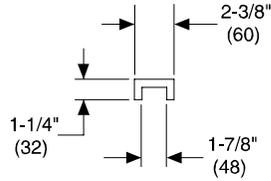
Description

This 20"-wide aluminum top cap attaches to 2 support panels in a straight connection. It provides additional support for a panel run.

Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

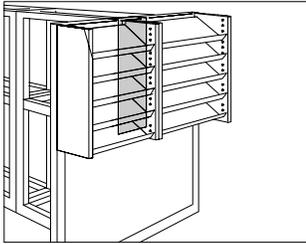
**C1274.20** \$50

Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

# Terminal Panel Bracket

C3920.  
C3921.



### Product Information

#### Description

This bracket provides support for 2 30"-wide, 3- or 5-shelf units attached to a terminal panel or module terminal panel.

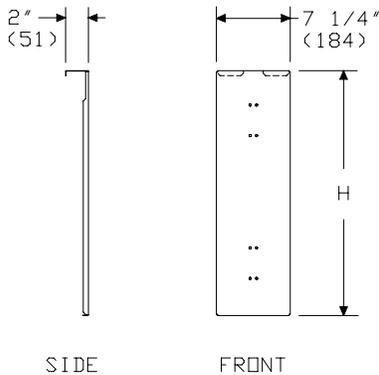
#### Notes

Specify 24"-high bracket for 3-shelf unit (SM303.0930 or SM303.1630); specify 34"-high bracket for 5-shelf unit (SM305.0930 or SM305.1630).

Order 1 of the following support components separately:

- Low module terminal panel (C1122.4860)
- Pass-through module terminal panel (C1122.8060)
- Terminal panel (C1161.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C392

#### Step 2. Usage

- 0. for module terminal panel
- 1. for terminal panel

#### Step 3. Height

- 24 24" high
- 34 34" high

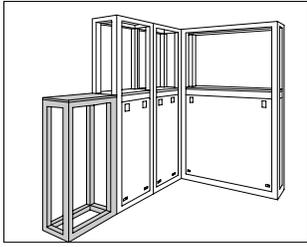
#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>C3920. 24</b>	\$140
<b>34</b>	\$150

<b>C3921. 24</b>	\$140
<b>34</b>	\$150

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 48"-high module attaches to a wall or connects to other freestanding modules. It encloses and organizes mechanical services. The module includes a top shelf and 4 adjustable glides. It has hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components.

**Notes**

Order access panels separately.

For L, T, or X configuration, order module corner connector separately:

- 2-way connector (C1220.)
- 3-way connector (C1230.)
- 4-way connector (C1240.)

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1112.48**

**Step 2. Width**

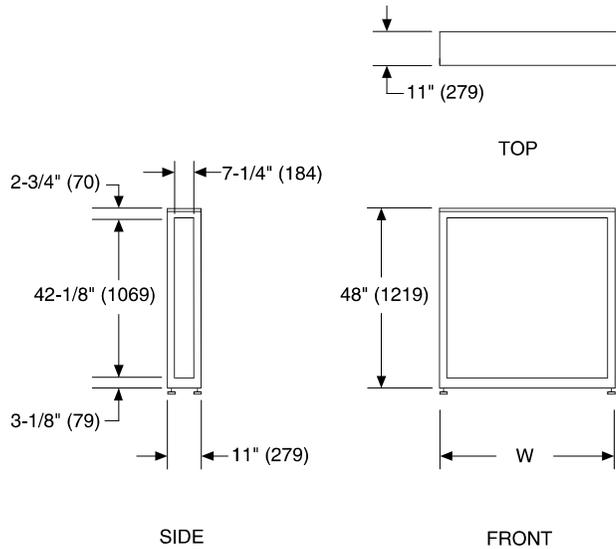
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>C1112.48</b>	<b>24</b>	\$934
	<b>30</b>	\$1100
	<b>48</b>	\$1237

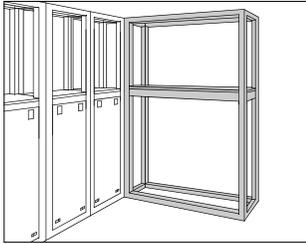
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0



# Pass-Through Module

C1114.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 80"-high module attaches to a wall or connects to other freestanding modules. It encloses and organizes mechanical services and provides pass-through access. The module includes an interior shelf that is field adjustable to 30", 36", or 48" high. It has hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components and 4 adjustable glides.

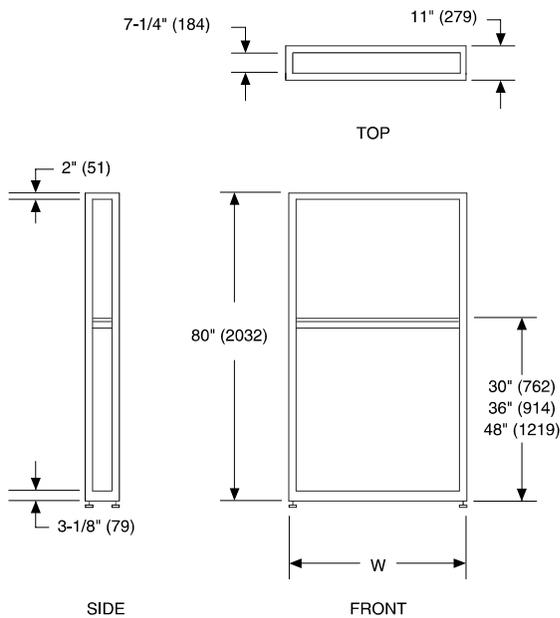
#### Notes

Order access panels separately.

For L, T, or X configuration, order module corner connector separately:

- 2-way connector (C1220.)
- 3-way connector (C1230.)
- 4-way connector (C1240.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1114.80**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

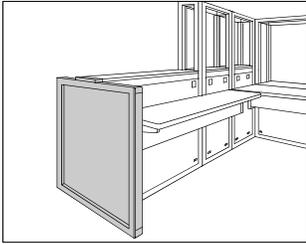
<b>C1114.80</b>	<b>24</b>	\$1163
	<b>30</b>	\$1300
	<b>48</b>	\$1507

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

# Low Module Terminal Panel

C1122.



Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

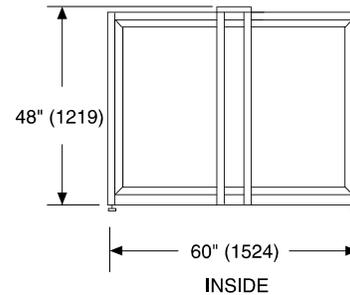
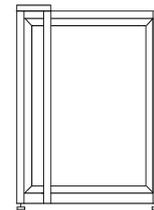
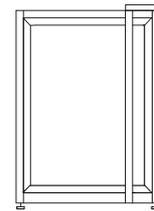
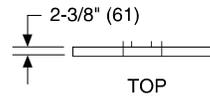
This 48"-high, hard-surfaced end panel attaches to a freestanding module. It supports a module run or divides space. The panel includes a top shelf end cap, adjustable glides, and finished ends.

The 60"-wide panel supports hanging components.

#### Notes

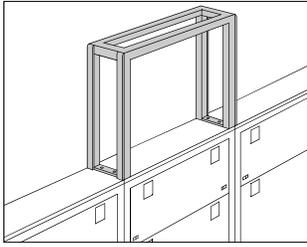
To attach terminal panel to module, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.

### Dimensions



Low Module Terminal Panel *continued*

<b>Specification Information</b>		
Step 1.		
<b>C1122.48</b>		
Step 2. Width/Position		
<b>36L</b>	36" wide and left-hand panel	
<b>36R</b>	36" wide and right-hand panel	
<b>60</b>	60" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>C1122.48</b>	<b>36L</b>	\$868
	<b>36R</b>	\$868
	<b>60</b>	\$1036
Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

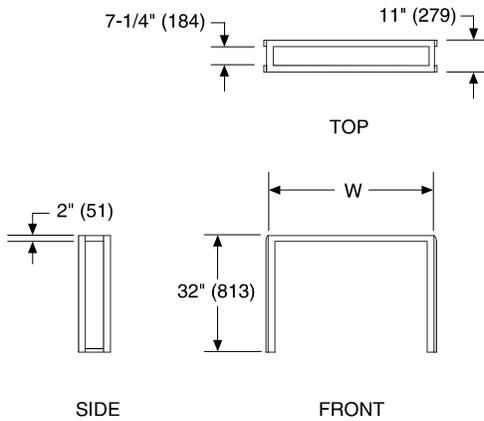
**Description**

This 32"-high module attaches to the top of a low module and provides overhead storage capability. Hanger frame slots are at 1" increments to support hanging components. The module has finished ends that can be removed when 2 or more add-on lab modules are used adjacent to one another. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Specify width of add-on module to match width of low module.  
Order low module (C1112.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1119.32**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

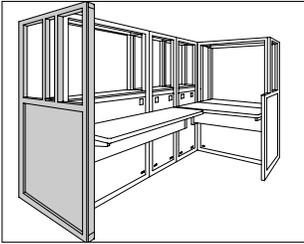
<b>C1119.32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$400
	<b>30</b>	\$500
	<b>48</b>	\$600

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel

C1122.  
C1124.



**Product Information**

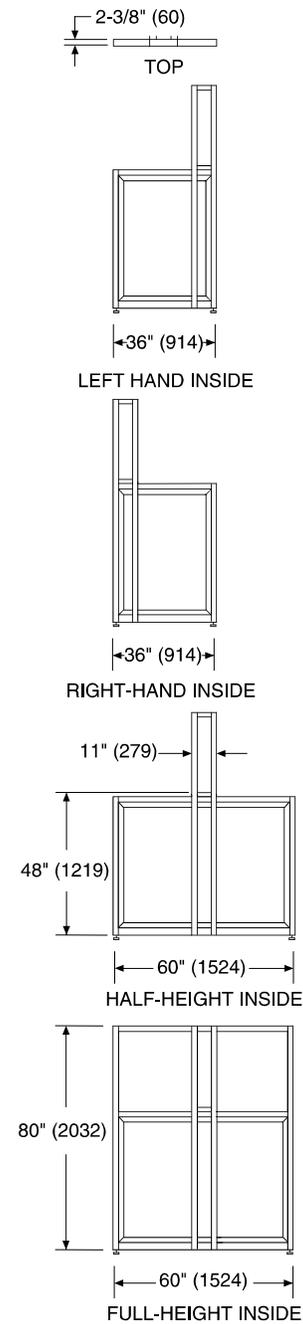
**Description**

This 80"-high, hard-surfaced end panel attaches to a freestanding module. It supports a module run or divides space. The panel is available in 2 widths; the 60"-wide, full-height panel supports hanging components. Each panel has an interior shelf end cap, adjustable glides, and finished ends.

**Notes**

To attach terminal panel to module, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.

**Dimensions**



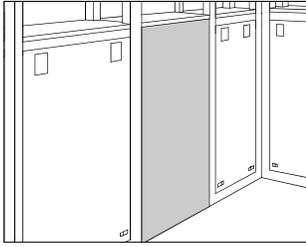
# Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>C112</b>		
Step 2. Height		
<b>2.80</b>	full-height	
<b>4.80</b>	half-height	
Step 3. Width/Position		
<i>For full-height (2.80)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	
<i>For half-height (4.80)</i>		
<b>36L</b>	36" wide and left-hand panel	
<b>36R</b>	36" wide and right-hand panel	
<b>60</b>	60" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
<b>C1122.80</b>	<b>60</b>	\$1350
<b>C1124.80</b>	<b>36L</b>	\$1035
	<b>36R</b>	\$1035
	<b>60</b>	\$1155
Step 4. Surface Finish		
<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

Diplomat Panel

C1146.



**Product Information**

Description

This 48"-high, 48"-wide laminate panel can be field cut to fit a non-modular space in a run of freestanding modules. It includes 3 top shelf brackets, 2 floor base brackets, and 2 wall-attached wall start connectors. The panel cannot support components.

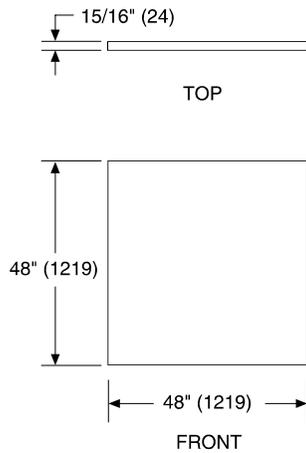
Notes

To cover both sides of a freestanding module run, specify 2 diplomat panels.

For diplomat panel used with low or pass-through module, order top shelf (C1510.) separately; shelf must be field modified.

For diplomat panel used with wall-attached module, order top shelf for wall-attached module (C1514.) separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1146.** \$489

Step 2. Surface Finish

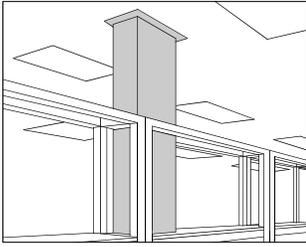
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# Vertical Chase Cover

C1460.



Co/Struc® Structure

## Product Information

### Description

This 72"-high tower encloses services between the ceiling and the top shelf of a low module, the interior shelf of a pass-through module, or a 2- or 3-way module corner connector. It includes a ceiling trim plate. The cover cannot be used with a 4-way module corner connector.

### Notes

Order module or connector separately:

- 2-way module corner connector (C1220.)
- 3-way module corner connector (C1230.)
- Low module (C1112.)
- Pass-through module (C1114.)

### Dimensions

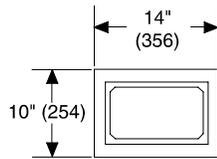
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

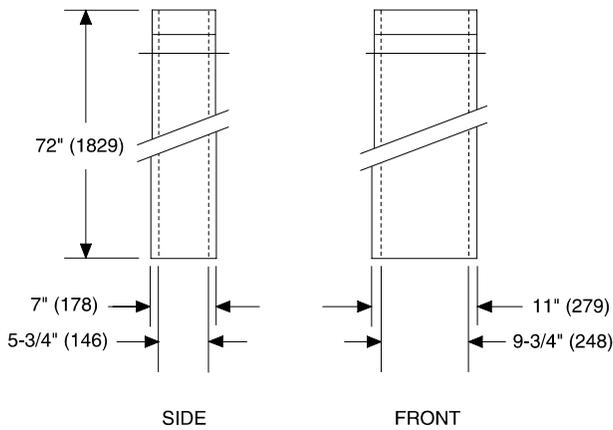
**C1460.** \$445

### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0



TOP

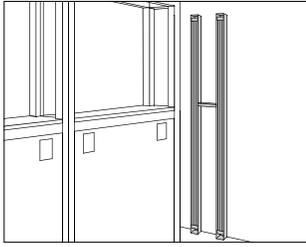


SIDE

FRONT

Module Wall Start

C1212.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This connector starts a peninsula configuration by attaching a low or pass-through module to a wall or column. It includes a shelf end cap.

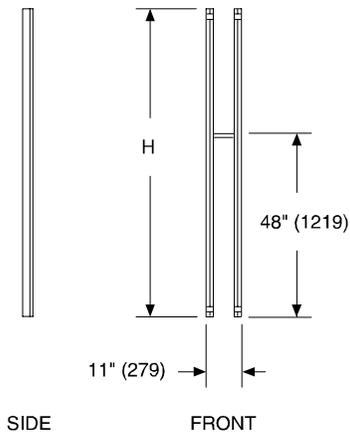
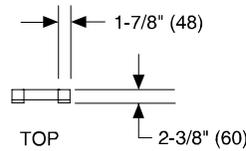
**Notes**

For low module, specify 48"-high wall start; for pass-through module, specify 80"-high wall start.

To connect wall start to module, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.

Package does not contain attachment hardware; designer must select fasteners appropriate for wall conditions and installer must field install.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1212.**

**Step 2. Height**

**48** 48" high  
**80** 80" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

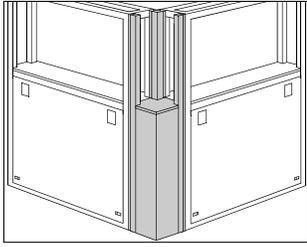
**C1212. 48** \$305  
**80** \$402

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**KH** light tone +\$0  
**KR** inner tone light +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# 2-Way Module Corner Connector C1220.



Co/Struc® Structure

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 2 modules of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It includes a top shelf and filler panels to enclose the utility chase.

### Notes

To attach module of equal height, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.

To attach module of unequal height, order 2 change-of-height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change-of-height panel/panel finished ends (AO251.) separately.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1220.**

### Step 2. Height

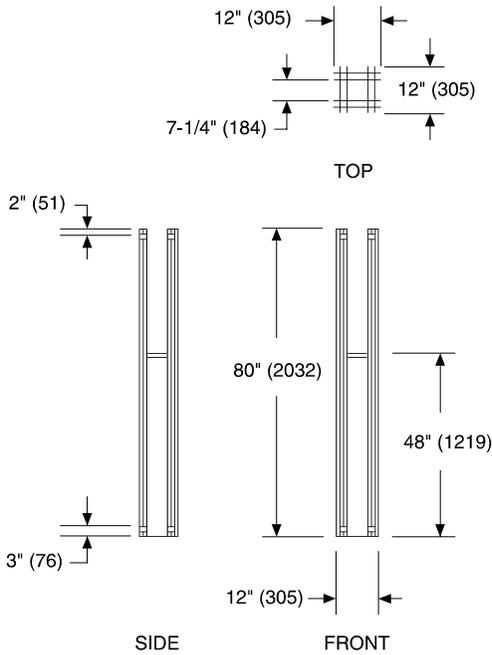
**48** 48" high  
**80** 80" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

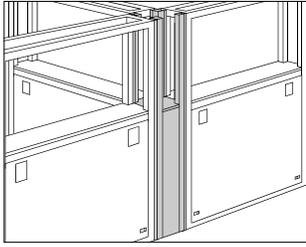
<b>C1220. 48</b>	\$1000
<b>80</b>	\$1200

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+ \$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0



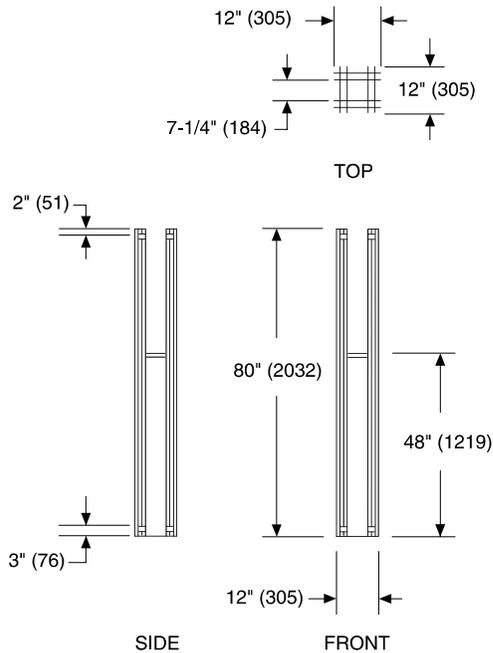
# 3-Way Module Corner Connector C1230.



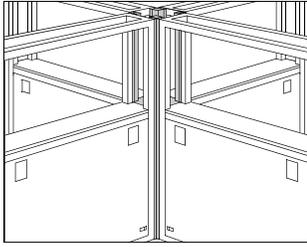
Product Information
<b>Description</b>
This connector joins 3 modules of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It includes a top shelf and filler panels to enclose the utility chase.
<b>Notes</b>
To attach module of equal height, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.
To attach module of unequal height, order 2 change-of-height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change-of-height panel/panel finished ends (AO251.) separately.
<b>Dimensions</b>

Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>C1230.</b>
Step 2. Height
<b>48</b> 48" high
<b>80</b> 80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>C1230. 48</b> \$1000
<b>80</b> \$1200
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>KH</b> light tone +\$0
<b>KR</b> inner tone light +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure



# 4-Way Module Corner Connector C1240.



Co/Struc® Structure

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 4 modules of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It includes a top shelf.

### Notes

To attach module of equal height, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) separately.

To attach module of unequal height, order 2 change-of-height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change-of-height panel/panel finished ends (AO251.) separately.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1240.**

### Step 2. Height

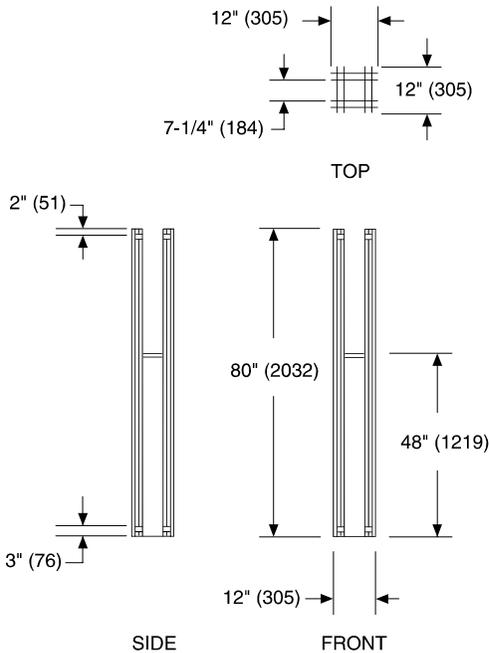
**48** 48" high  
**80** 80" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C1240. 48</b>	\$1000
<b>80</b>	\$1200

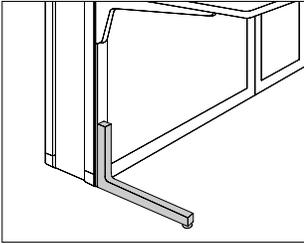
### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+ \$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0



Module Support Leg

C1275.

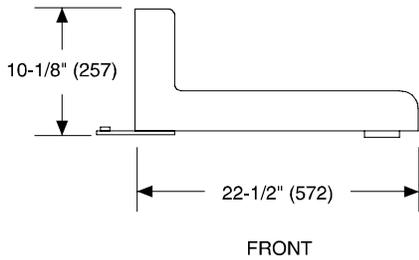
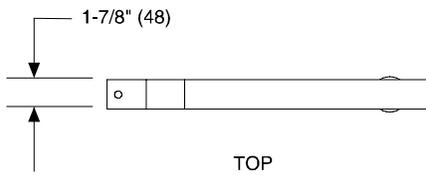


**Product Information**

**Description**

This leg provides additional support for normal loading on a low or pass-through module. It has a leveling glide.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1275.** \$167

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

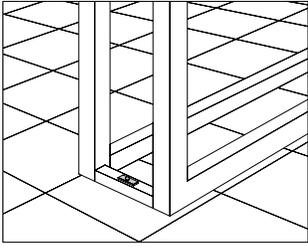
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# Anchor Kit

C1276.



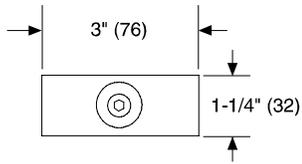
Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This kit fastens a module to the floor. It includes a floor anchor, bolt, spacer, and plate. Package contains 10.

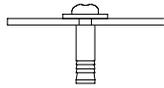
#### Dimensions



TOP



SIDE



FRONT

### Specification Information

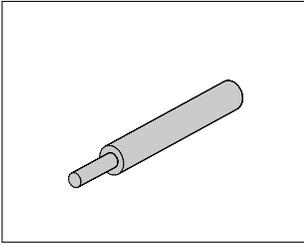
#### Step 1.

C1276.

\$155

Floor Anchor Setting Tool

C1277.



**Product Information**

Description

This steel tool is used to fasten anchors in a flush position without damaging the anchor or module.

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

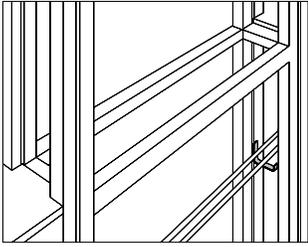
C1277.

\$28

Co/Struc® Structure

Interior Lab Bracket

C1191.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

Description

This bracket supports gas, water, or vacuum lines and electrical conduit in the service chase of a module. Package contains 12.

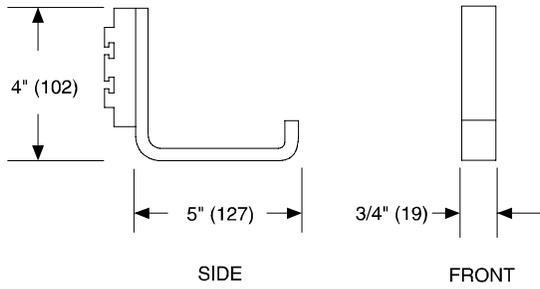
Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

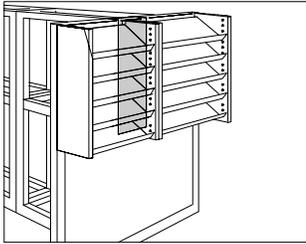
C1191.

\$191



# Terminal Panel Bracket

C3920.  
C3921.



### Product Information

#### Description

This bracket provides support for 2 30"-wide, 3- or 5-shelf units attached to a terminal panel or module terminal panel.

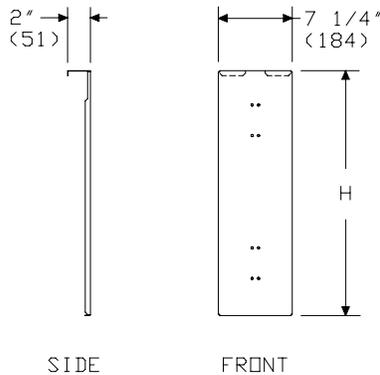
#### Notes

Specify 24"-high bracket for 3-shelf unit (SM303.0930 or SM303.1630); specify 34"-high bracket for 5-shelf unit (SM305.0930 or SM305.1630).

Order 1 of the following support components separately:

- Low module terminal panel (C1122.4860)
- Pass-through module terminal panel (C1122.8060)
- Terminal panel (C1161.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C392

#### Step 2. Usage

0. for module terminal panel
1. for terminal panel

#### Step 3. Height

- 24** 24" high  
**34** 34" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>C3920. 24</b>	\$140
<b>34</b>	\$150

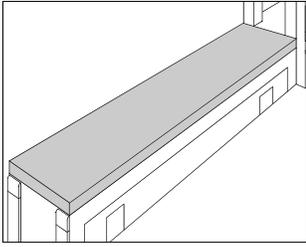
<b>C3921. 24</b>	\$140
<b>34</b>	\$150

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Top Shelf

C1510.



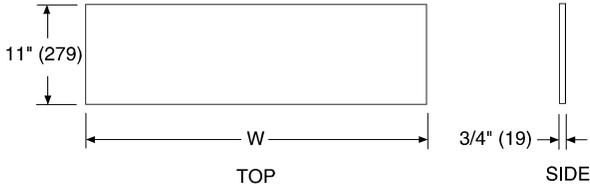
Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 11"-deep shelf encloses the top of a low module service chase and provides a storage shelf. It has a Chemsurf® top and edge. The shelf can be drilled for fixtures or piping. It cannot attach to a pass-through module.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1510.12**

**Step 2. Width**

- 12** 12" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

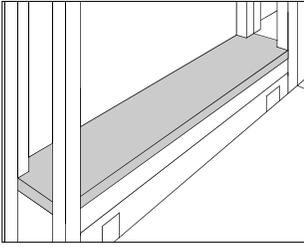
<b>C1510.12</b>	<b>12</b>	\$168
	<b>24</b>	\$226
	<b>30</b>	\$295
	<b>48</b>	\$319

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

# Interior Shelf

C1511.



### Product Information

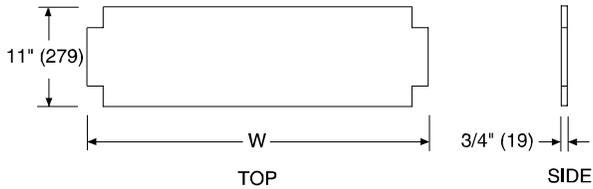
#### Description

This 11"-deep shelf fits inside a pass-through module. It encloses the top of a 48"-high service chase and provides a storage shelf. The shelf has a Chemsurf® top and edge. It can be drilled for fixtures or piping. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

To install shelf higher than 48", order interior shelf and support kit (C1515.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C1511.12

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

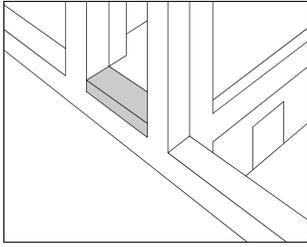
<b>C1511.12</b>	<b>24</b>	\$280
	<b>30</b>	\$327
	<b>48</b>	\$369

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

Shelf End Cap

C1510.  
C1511.



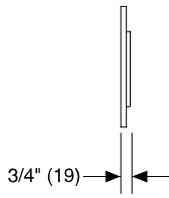
Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

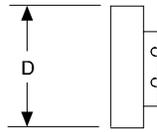
Description

This cap finishes the end of an interior or top shelf at the connection of a low or pass-through module and an interface connector. It has a Chemsurf® top and sides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



SIDE



TOP

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C151**

Step 2. Depth/Usage

- 1.E** 7" deep for interior shelf
- 0.E** 12" deep for top shelf

Prices for Steps 1-2.

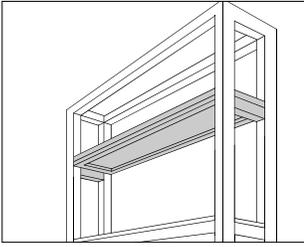
<b>C1511.E</b>	\$57
<b>C1510.E</b>	\$60

Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

Interior Shelf and Support Kit

C1515.

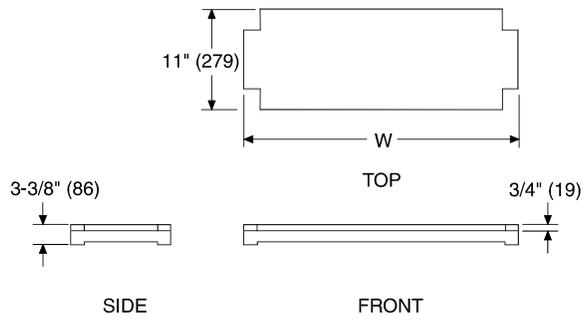


**Product Information**

**Description**

This 11"-deep interior shelf is installed within a pass-through module. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1515.12**

**Step 2. Width**

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>C1515.12</b>	<b>24</b>	\$450
	<b>30</b>	\$500
	<b>48</b>	\$556

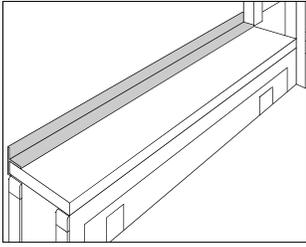
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# Shelf Backsplash

C1520.



Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

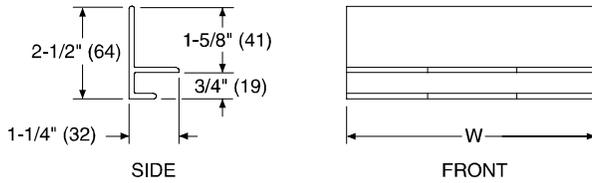
#### Description

This plastic barrier attaches to the back of a top shelf and creates a backsplash. It is used with a module that sits against a wall. The barrier can also compensate for variations in a wall surface. Package contains 4.

#### Notes

For use with interior shelf, field modify shelf backsplash.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1520.**

#### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

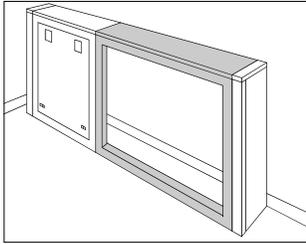
<b>C1520. 24</b>	\$58
<b>30</b>	\$75
<b>48</b>	\$86

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Wall-Attached Module

C1141.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 38"-high module attaches parallel to a permanent wall. It encloses and organizes mechanical services and supports hanging components. The module includes a top shelf, 2 floor base brackets, and adjustable glides.

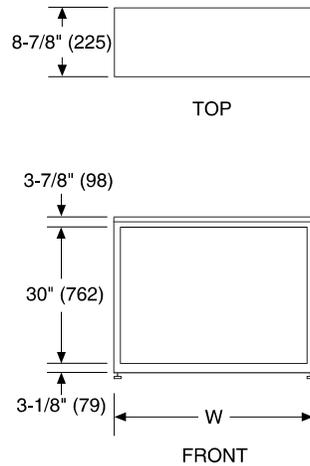
#### Notes

Order access panels separately.

Order backsplash and attachment hardware separately:

- Shelf backsplash (C1520.) for each module
- Wall-attachment channel for connecting wall-attached module to wall; must be customer supplied and field installed
- Wall-attachment channel hardware (C1292.) for every 400' of module run
- Wall-attached connector (C1293.) for each module connection

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C1141.38**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

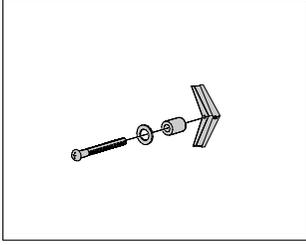
<b>C1141.38</b>	<b>24</b>	\$655
	<b>30</b>	\$750
	<b>48</b>	\$887

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

Wall Attachment Channel  
Hardware

C1292.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

Description

This package has fasteners for attaching 400' of wall attachment channel to a wall. Package includes 300 wall bushings, washers, screws, and toggle anchors.

**Specification Information**

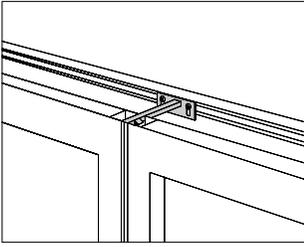
Step 1.

C1292.

\$377

Wall-Attached Connector

C1293.



**Product Information**

Description

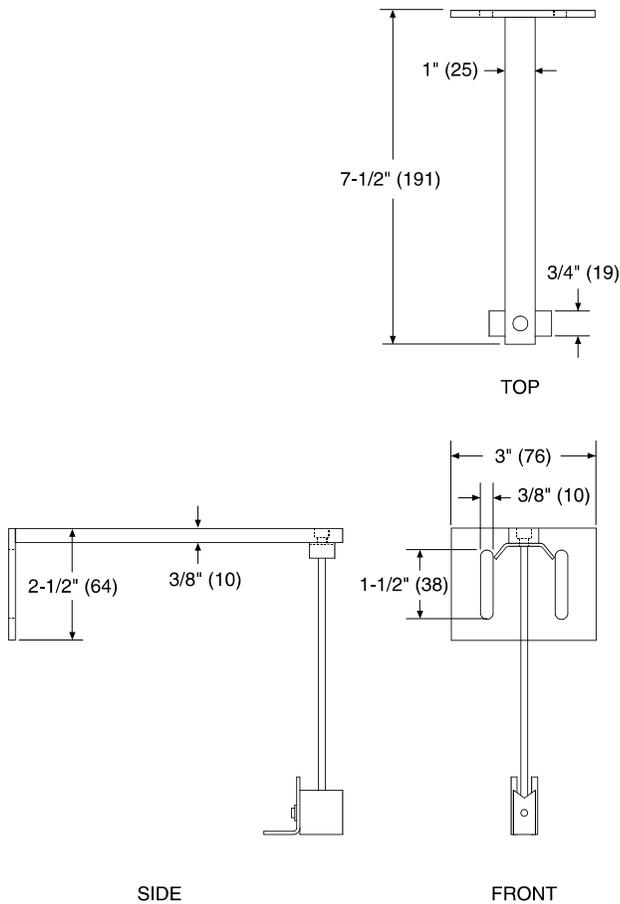
This connector fastens a wall-attached module to a wall attachment channel or end closure for wall-attached module. It includes a floor base bracket. The connector fastened to a wall-attached module creates a service chase with an inside clearance of 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Notes

When attaching to wall-attached module, specify 1 connector for each module.

When enclosing end of wall-attached run with end closure, specify 1 connector.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

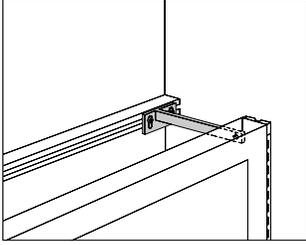
Step 1.

C1293.

\$89

Wall-Attached Wall Start  
Connector

C1295.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This connector allows a run of wall-attached modules to start directly adjacent to an architectural wall corner.

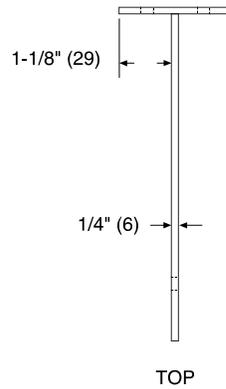
**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

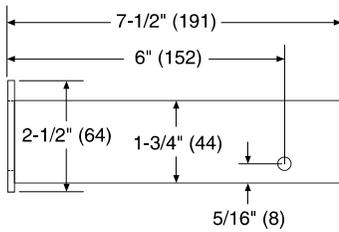
Step 1.

C1295.

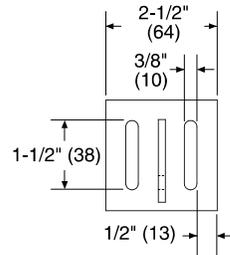
\$74



TOP



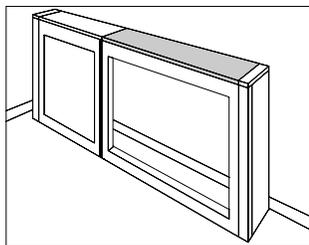
SIDE



FRONT

Top Shelf for Wall-Attached  
Module

C1514.

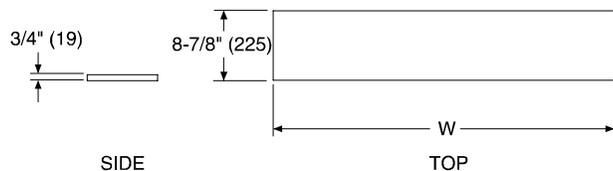


**Product Information**

**Description**

This shelf encloses the top of a wall-attached module service chase and provides a surface for reagent storage. It has a Chemsurf® top and edge. The shelf can be drilled for fixtures or piping. It cannot be installed on a low or pass-through module.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1514.10**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>C1514.10</b>	<b>24</b>	\$208
	<b>30</b>	\$255
	<b>48</b>	\$293

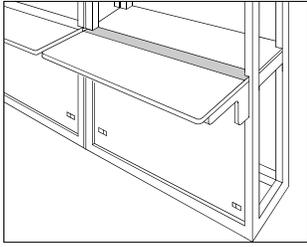
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# Filler Extrusion

C1530.  
C1531.



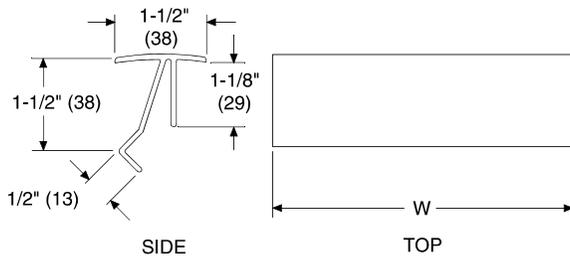
Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This component fills the space between a work surface and the top shelf for a wall-attached module or the interior shelf for a pass-through module. It creates a continuous work area. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C153**

#### Step 2. Usage

- 0. for top shelf
- 1. for interior shelf

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

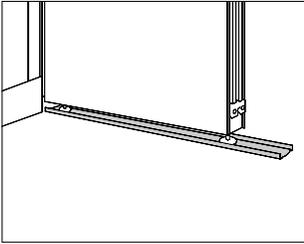
<b>C1530. 24</b>	\$44
<b>30</b>	\$55
<b>48</b>	\$75
<hr/>	
<b>C1531. 24</b>	\$45
<b>30</b>	\$65
<b>48</b>	\$87

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+ \$0

Floor Track

C1192.

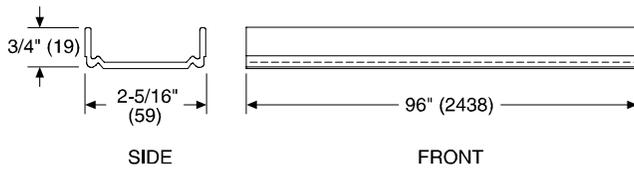


**Product Information**

**Description**  
This 8' aluminum track provides the bottom closure for a vinyl base on a module or panel. It can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 12 tracks (96' total).

**Notes**  
Order vinyl base (C1193.) separately.

**Dimensions**



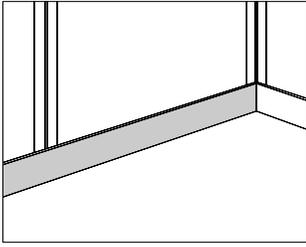
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**C1192.96** \$717

Co/Struc® Structure

Vinyl Base

C1193.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

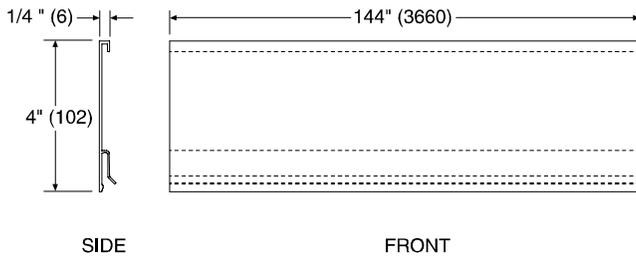
Description

This 4"-high, 12'-long vinyl base attaches to the floor track under a module or panel. It can be field cut to the appropriate length. Package contains 8 bases (96' total).

Notes

Order floor track (C1192.) separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

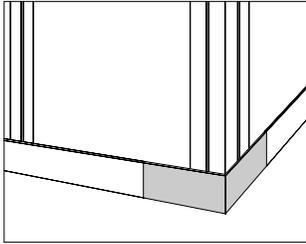
Step 1.

**C1193.144** \$241

Step 2. Surface Finish

**MT** medium tone +\$0

Vinyl Base, 90° Outside Corner C1194.

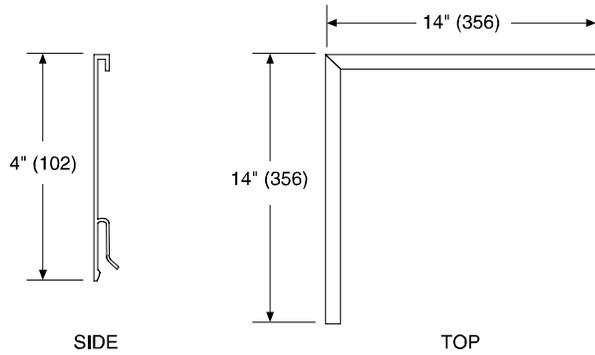


**Product Information**

**Description**

This 4"-high vinyl base trims the 90° corner of a module or panel. Package contains 10.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1194.90** \$333

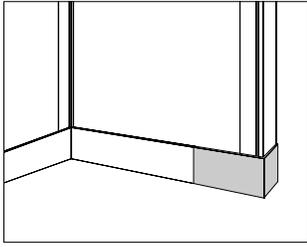
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**MT** medium tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

Vinyl Base, End Cap

C1195.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

Description

This 4"-high, 31"-long vinyl base trims a finished end, support panel, or terminal panel. It can be field cut to the appropriate length. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

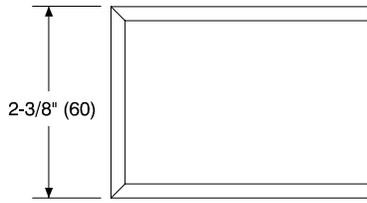
**C1195.**

\$562

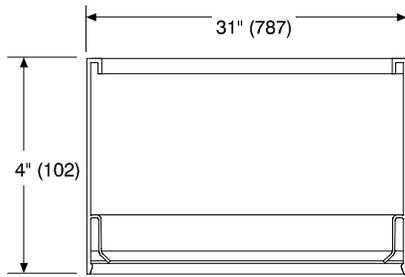
Step 2. Surface Finish

**MT** medium tone

+\$0



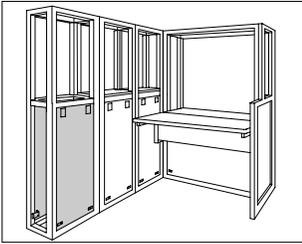
TOP



SIDE

# Access Panel Assembly

C1412.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly of 2 access panels attaches to a freestanding module and encloses both sides of the service chase. The panels mount in a flush or recessed position and are removable for service access. Each panel has 2 knockouts for standard duplex electrical outlets. Brackets and mounting hardware are included. Shipped knocked down.

The assembly has 2 30"- or 2 42"-high access panels.

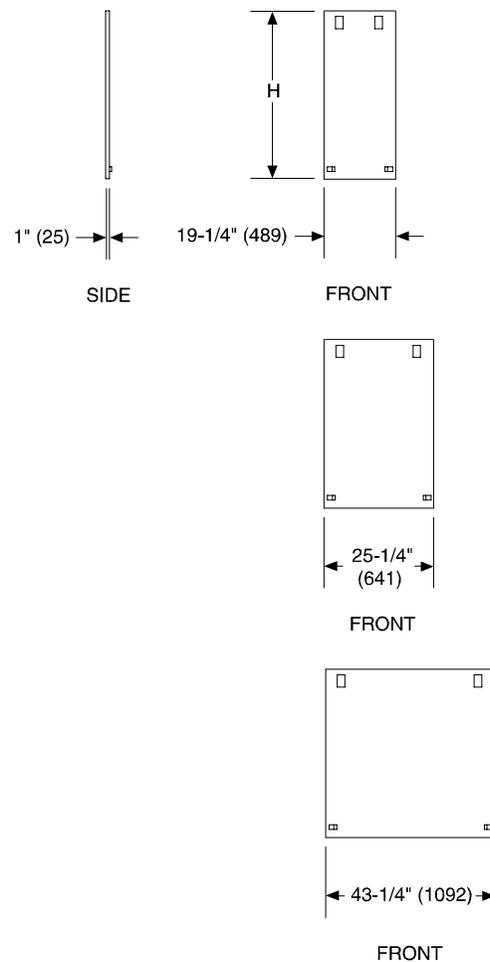
### Notes

Order low module (C1112.) or pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

For wall-attached module or interior shelf mounted at 36" on pass-through module, specify 30"-high assembly.

For interior shelf mounted at 48" on pass-through module, specify 42"-high assembly.

## Dimensions



Co/Struc® Structure

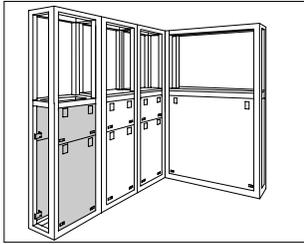
Access Panel Assembly *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
<b>C1412.</b>				
Step 2. Height				
<b>30</b>	30" high			
<b>42</b>	42" high			
Step 3. Width				
<b>19</b>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide			
<b>25</b>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide			
<b>43</b>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>C1412. 30</b>		\$376	439	474
<b>42</b>		\$423	494	596
Step 4. Surface Finish				
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone			+\$0

# Combination Access Panel Assembly

C1422.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly of 4 access panels attaches to a freestanding module and encloses both sides of the service chase. The panels mount in a flush or recessed position and are removable for service access. Each panel has 2 knockouts (4 per module side) for standard duplex electrical outlets. Brackets and mounting hardware are included. Shipped knocked down. The 24"-high assembly has 4 12"-high access panels; the 42"-high assembly has 2 12"- and 2 30"-high access panels.

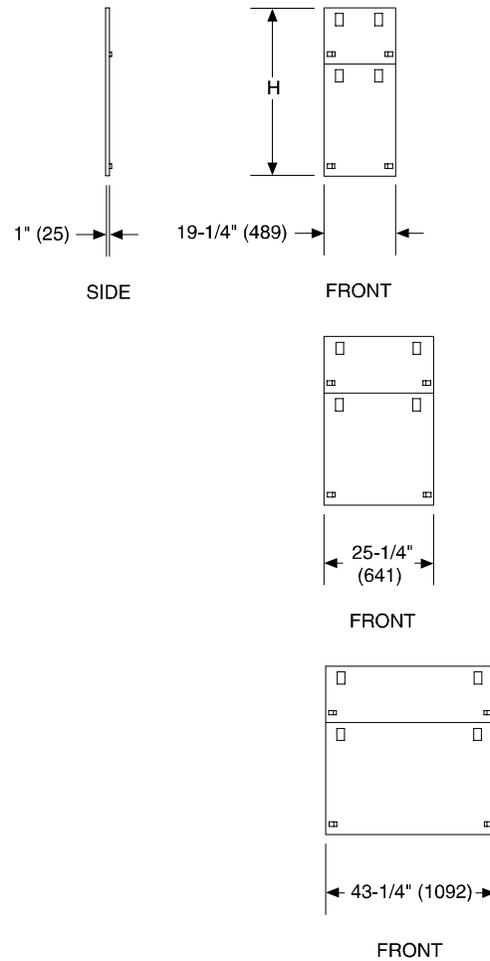
### Notes

Order low module (C1112.) or pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

For interior shelf mounted 30" high on pass-through module, specify 24"-high assembly.

For interior shelf mounted 48" high on pass-through module, specify 42"-high assembly.

## Dimensions



# Combination Access Panel Assembly *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1422.**

Step 2. Height

**24** 24" high

**42** 42" high

Step 3. Width

**19** 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide

**25** 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide

**43** 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>C1422. 24</b>	\$654	686	744
<b>42</b>	\$592	659	738

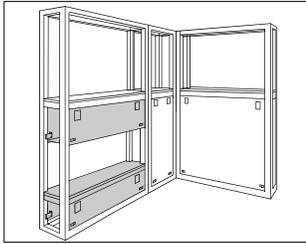
Step 4. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

# Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly

C1432.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly attaches to a pass-through module and creates a low cup sink assembly in the lower service chase. It encloses both sides of the service chase and has removable panels for service access. The assembly includes 4 12"-high access panels, 1 shelf support frame, 1 interior shelf, 1 bottom chase cover, and attachment hardware. Each 12"-high panel has 2 knockouts for standard duplex electrical outlets. The assembly has a 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" space for a cup sink; this divides the service chase into 2 12" segments. It cannot attach to a wall-attached module. Shipped knocked down.

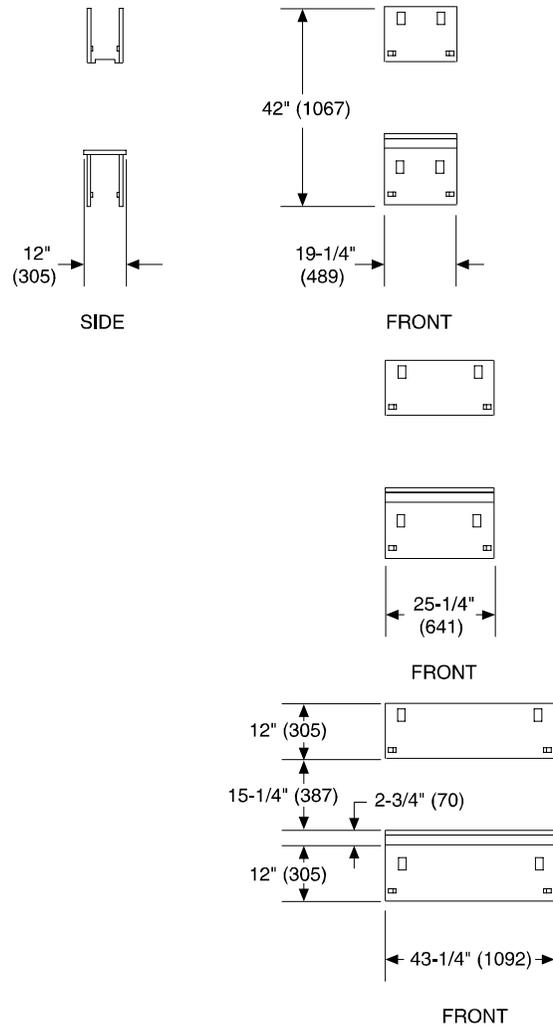
### Notes

Order pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

To enclose service chase of adjacent module, order center closure panel (C1455.1607) separately.

Customer must order sink and fixtures separately and field cut interior shelf to hold sink.

## Dimensions



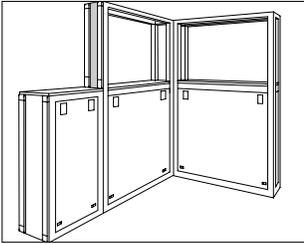
# Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly *continued*

Co/Struc® Structure

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>C1432.42</b>		
Step 2. Width		
<b>19</b>	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide	
<b>25</b>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide	
<b>43</b>	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>C1432.42</b>	<b>19</b>	\$1090
	<b>25</b>	\$1200
	<b>43</b>	\$1340
Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>KH</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	+\$0

End Closure Panel

C1450.



**Product Information**

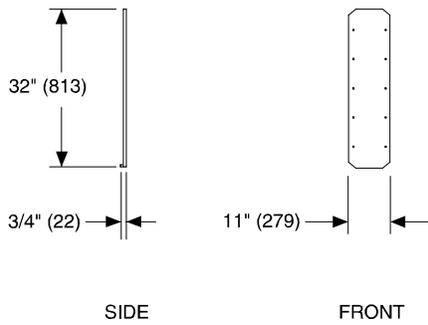
**Description**

This 32"-high, 11"-wide panel encloses the top section of a pass-through module.

**Notes**

Order pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1450.3211** \$100

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

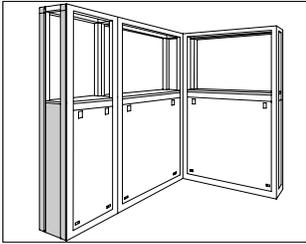
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

# End Closure Assembly

C1451.  
C1452.



Co/Struc® Structure

## Product Information

### Description

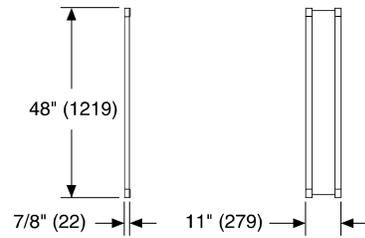
This assembly encloses the end of a module when a terminal panel is not used.

The end closure for a low module has a 48"-high panel and 2 48"-high end caps. The full-height end closure for a pass-through module has an 80"-high panel and 2 80"-high end caps. The half-height end closure for a pass-through module has a 48"-high panel and 2 80"-high end caps.

### Notes

Order low module (C1112.) or pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

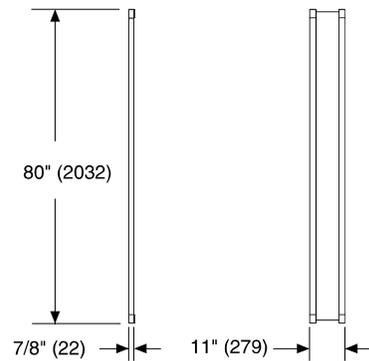
## Dimensions



END CLOSURE  
FOR LOW MODULE

SIDE

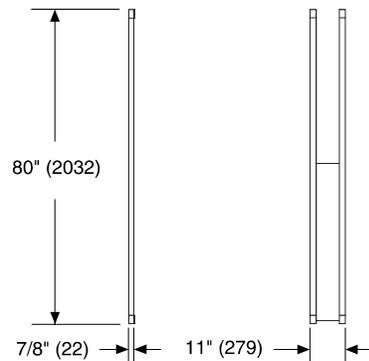
FRONT



FULL-HEIGHT END  
CLOSURE FOR PASS-THROUGH MODULE

SIDE

FRONT



HALF-HEIGHT END  
CLOSURE FOR PASS-THROUGH MODULE

SIDE

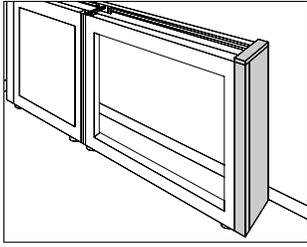
FRONT

End Closure Assembly *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>C145</b>		
Step 2. Type		
<b>1.4811</b>	end closure for low module	
<b>1.8011</b>	full-height end closure for pass-through module	
<b>2.8011</b>	half-height end closure for pass-through module	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>C1451.4811</b>		\$184
<b>C1451.8011</b>		\$222
<b>C1452.8011</b>		\$197
Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

End Closure for Wall-Attached  
Module

C1453.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

Description

This panel attaches to the left or right end of a wall-attached module run and encloses the service chase.

Notes

Order wall-attached connector (C1293.) separately.

Dimensions

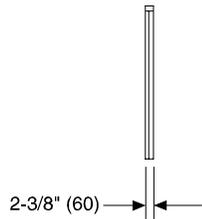
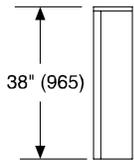
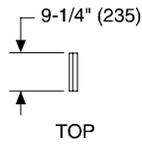
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1453.3809** \$346

Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

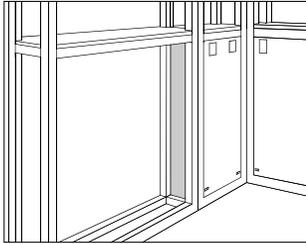


SIDE

FRONT

Center Closure Panel

C1455.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This panel attaches to the inside of a module run and encloses the end of a service chaise. Attachment hardware is included.

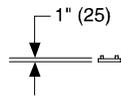
**Notes**

To enclose service chaise on either end of cup sink opening or 14"-high openings created by partial chases at panel connections, order 16"-high panel.

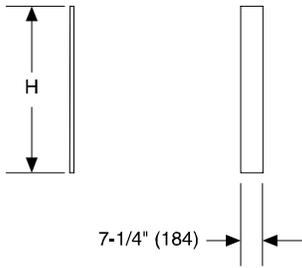
To enclose lower interior module chaise, order 43"-high panel.

To enclose upper section of pass-through module, order 32"-high panel.

**Dimensions**



TOP



SIDE

FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1455.**

**Step 2. Height**

**1607** 16" high

**3207** 32" high

**4307** 43" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>C1455. 1607</b>	\$108
<b>3207</b>	\$124
<b>4307</b>	\$145

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0

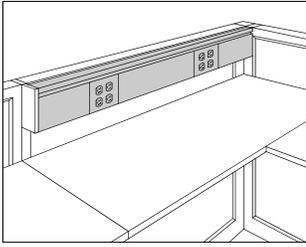
Co/Struc® Structure

## Wire Chase Rail

C1310.

C1311.

C1312.



Co/Struc® Structure

### Product Information

#### Description

This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width module or support panel and provides a cable management channel. It can be divided into 2 separate channels. The rail holds work tools. It cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 connector.

The rail with type 1 or 2 receptacle covers has the following knockouts per width:

- 24"- and 30"-wide rails: 1 knockout
- 48"- and 60"-wide rails: 2 knockouts
- 72"-wide rail: 3 knockouts
- 96"-wide rail: 4 knockouts

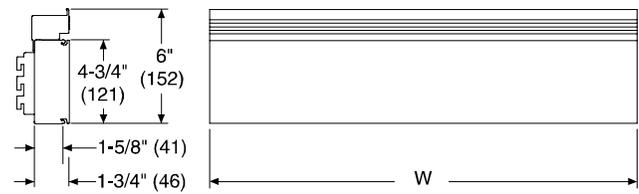
#### Notes

Order connection components separately:

- Wire chase rail bridge (C1325.) to connect across mid-run support panel or back side of 3-way connector
- 90° inside corner wire chase rail (C1320.) to connect around 90° inside corner

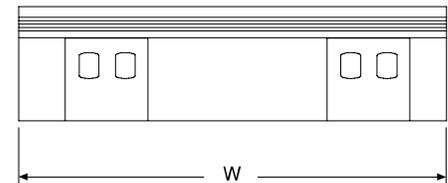
Receptacles must be customer supplied.

### Dimensions

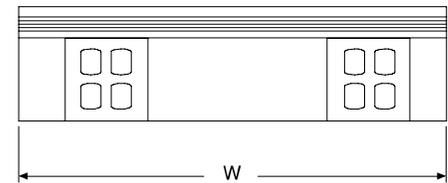


SIDE

FULL LENGTH  
FRONT



TYPE 1  
FRONT



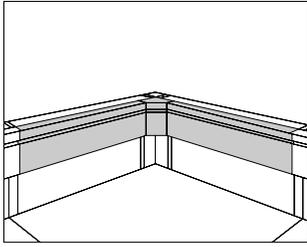
TYPE 2  
FRONT

Wire Chase Rail *continued*

<b>Specification Information</b>	
Step 1.	
<b>C131</b>	
Step 2. Cover	
0.	full-length cover
1.	type 1 receptacle cover
2.	type 2 receptacle cover
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
96	96" wide
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
<b>C1310. 24</b>	\$138
30	\$151
48	\$214
60	\$272
72	\$372
96	\$452
<b>C1311. 24</b>	\$184
30	\$198
48	\$297
60	\$381
72	\$486
96	\$605
<b>C1312. 24</b>	\$184
30	\$198
48	\$297
60	\$381
72	\$486
96	\$605
Step 4. Surface Finish	
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light +\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone +\$0

# Wire Chase Rail, 90° Inside Corner

C1320.



Co/Struc® Structure

## Product Information

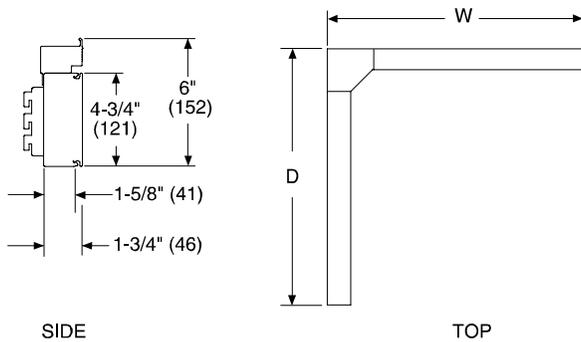
### Description

This rail attaches to 2 modules or support panels at a 90° inside corner. It provides a cable management channel and can be divided into 2 separate channels. The rail holds work tools. It cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 connector.

### Notes

When installing receptacles, order wire chase rail receptacle cover (C1340., C1341., C1342., or C1343.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1320.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Depth

#### For 24" wide (24)

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>48</b>	48" deep

#### For 30" wide (30)

<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>48</b>	48" deep

#### For 48" wide (48)

<b>48</b>	48" deep
-----------	----------

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

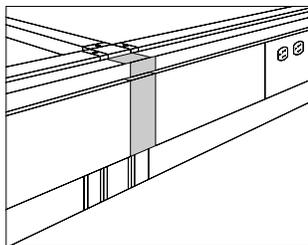
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>C1320. 24</b>	\$355	372	438
<b>30</b>	—	\$389	452
<b>48</b>	—	—	\$508

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0

# Wire Chase Rail Bridge

C1325.



## Product Information

### Description

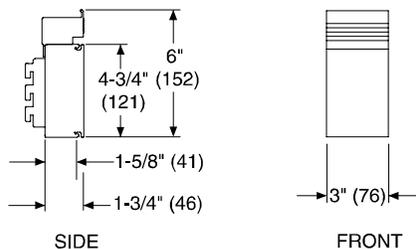
This bridge joins wire chase rails across a mid-run support panel or on the back side of a 3-way 90° connector. It allows the continuation of a cable management channel. The bridge cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 connector.

### Notes

Order 1 of the following products separately:

- 3-way 90° connector (C1231.)
- Mid-run support (C1272. or C1273.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1325.** \$76

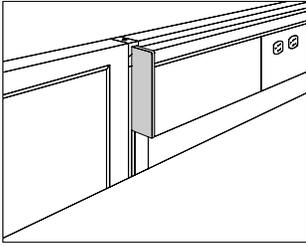
### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Structure

Wire Chase Rail End Cap

C1330.



Co/Struc® Structure

**Product Information**

**Description**

This end cap finishes the exposed end of a wire chase rail. Package contains 2.

**Dimensions**

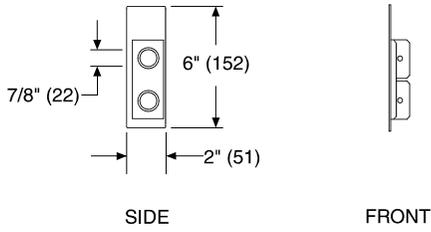
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1330.** \$69

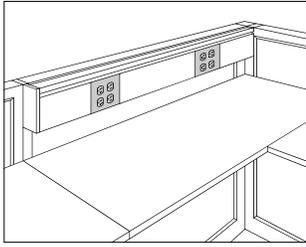
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0



Receptacle Cover, Wire Chase Rail

C1340.  
C1341.  
C1342.  
C1343.



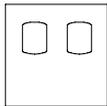
**Product Information**

Description

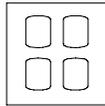
This plate covers receptacle outlets on a wire chase rail. Package contains a receptacle holder and cover.

The type 1 cover accepts 1 standard duplex outlet; the type 2 cover accepts 2 standard duplex outlets. The type 3 cover accepts 1 rectangular-faced device; the type 4 cover accepts 2 rectangular-faced devices.

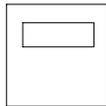
Dimensions



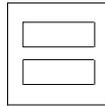
TYPE 1 COVER



TYPE 2 COVER



TYPE 3 COVER



TYPE 4 COVER

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C134**

Step 2. Type

- 0. type 1
- 1. type 2
- 2. type 3
- 3. type 4

Prices for Steps 1-2.

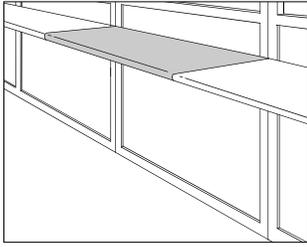
<b>C1340.</b>	\$24
<b>C1341.</b>	\$24
<b>C1342.</b>	\$25
<b>C1343.</b>	\$25

Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Work Surface

C2310.



Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This laminate, rectangular work surface hangs from a panel, module, or wall strips and has a general purpose top-loading capacity of up to 200 pounds. The support arm finish matches the surface finish. Attachment hardware is included.

The 96"-wide surface includes 1 additional support bracket. The 24"-wide surface cannot accept components.

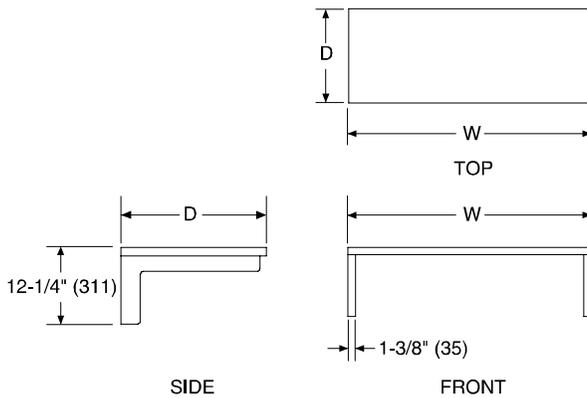
#### Notes

When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Storage.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C2310.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

**96** 96" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	48	60	72	96
<b>C2310. 24</b>	\$245	272	348	447	523	702
<b>30</b>	\$272	321	429	557	654	835

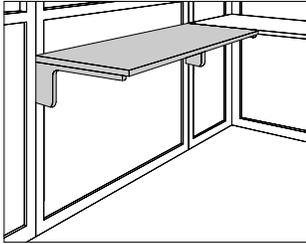
#### Step 4. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

# Heavy-Duty Work Surface

C2210.



### Product Information

#### Description

This rectangular work surface hangs from a panel, module, or wall strips and has a top-loading capacity of up to 400 pounds. It can hold drawers and includes drawer bearers. The support arm finish matches the surface finish. The work surface cannot accept an option work surface C frame adapter kit. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The work surface has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. A 51"-wide surface has a 3" overhang on the left or right side to fill the gap created by a mid-run support, C-series 3-way connector, or interface connector. A 96"-wide surface includes 1 additional support bracket. The 24"-wide surface cannot accept components.

#### Notes

Work surface supports following quantities of A-, B-, or C-size drawers or storage cases:

- 30" wide: 1 drawer or storage case
- 48", 51", and 60" wide: 2 drawers or storage cases
- 72" wide: 3 drawers or storage cases
- 96" wide: 4 drawers or storage cases

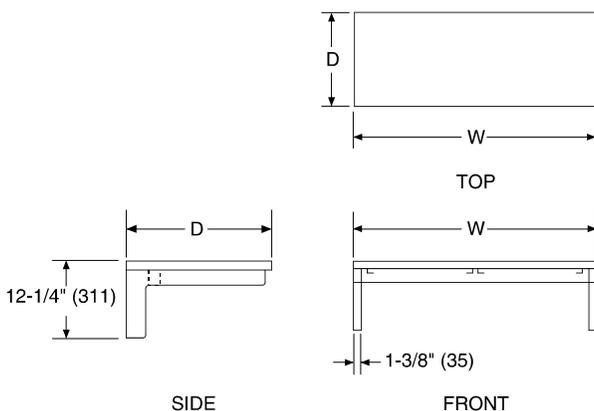
Order storage components separately:

- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Storage case (SM400.) and adapter rail (C1610.)

When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C2210.** [A]

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep [A]  
**30** 30" deep [A]

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide [A]  
**30** 30" wide [A]  
**48** 48" wide [A]  
**51L** 51" wide, left overhang [A]  
**51R** 51" wide, right overhang [A]  
**60** 60" wide [A]  
**72** 72" wide [A]  
**96** 96" wide [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	48	51L	51R	60	72
<b>C2210.</b>	<b>24</b>	\$245	272	400	415	415	491	576
	<b>30</b>	\$272	321	495	511	511	614	719
								<b>96</b>
<b>C2210.</b>	<b>24</b>							\$773
	<b>30</b>							\$921

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### Laminate Top

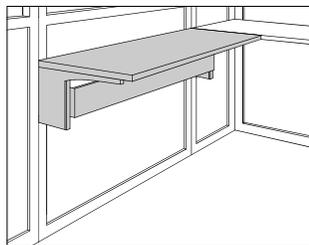
		2424	2430	2448	2451L	2451R
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>3030</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		<b>3048</b>	<b>3051L</b>	<b>3051R</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3072</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						<b>3096</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]					+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]					+\$0

# Heavy-Duty Work Surface *continued*

		Chemsurf® Top					
		2424	2430	2448	2451L	2451R	
<b>Co/Struc® Work Surfaces</b>	<b>KH</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75	84	101	106	106	
	<b>KR</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75	84	101	106	106	
			<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>3030</b>
	<b>KH</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125	145	195	84	98	
	<b>KR</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125	145	195	84	98	
			<b>3048</b>	<b>3051L</b>	<b>3051R</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3072</b>
	<b>KH</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125	130	130	156	183	
	<b>KR</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125	130	130	156	183	
			<b>3096</b>				
	<b>KH</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A						+\$233
	<b>KR</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A						+\$233

# Heavy-Duty Storage Work Surface

C2112.  
C2122.



## Product Information

### Description

This rectangular work surface hangs from a module or wall strips and has a top-loading capacity of up to 400 pounds. It has a C frame adapter to hold C frames and drawers. Attachment hardware is included.

Shipped knocked down.

The work surface has a laminate, Chemsurf®, or black resin top. The laminate or Chemsurf support arm finish matches the surface finish. 51"-wide laminate and Chemsurf surfaces have a 3" overhang on the left or right side to fill the gap created by a mid-run support, C-series 3-way connector, or interface connector. 96"-wide laminate and Chemsurf surfaces include 1 additional support bracket.

### Notes

Laminate or Chemsurf work surface supports following quantities of A-, B-, or C-size drawers; A-style pencil drawers; C frames; or storage units:

- 24" wide: 1 drawer, 1 C frame
- 30" wide: 1 drawer, 1 C frame or 1 storage unit
- 48", 51", and 60" wide: 2 drawers, 2 C frames or 2 storage units
- 72" wide: 3 drawers, 3 C frames or 3 storage units
- 96" wide: 4 drawers, 4 C frames or 4 storage units

Resin work surface supports following quantities of A-, B-, or C-size drawers; A-style pencil drawers; or C frames:

- 24" and 30" wide: 1 drawer, 1 C frame
- 48" wide: 2 drawers, 2 C frames
- 72" wide: 3 drawers, 3 C frames

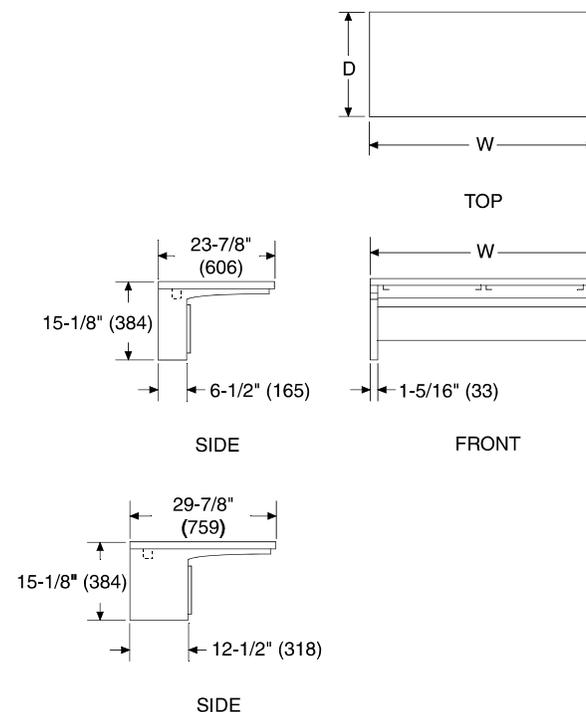
Order storage components separately:

- A-style pencil drawer (AO480.)
- C frame (CO205)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Storage unit (SM100., SM101., SM102., or SM103.)

When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately for laminate or Chemsurf work surface.

## Dimensions



Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

# Heavy-Duty Storage Work Surface

continued

Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C21**

Step 2. Surface Material

**12.** laminate or Chemsurf® top

**22.** resin top

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

*For laminate or Chemsurf® top (12.)*

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**48** 48" wide

**51L** 51" wide, left overhang

**51R** 51" wide, right overhang

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

**96** 96" wide

*For resin top (22.)*

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**48** 48" wide

**72** 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51L</b>	<b>51R</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>C2112. 24</b>	\$400	448	585	599	599	684	786
<b>30</b>	\$500	563	712	725	725	831	943
<b>C2122. 24</b>	\$950	1021	1344	—	—	—	1863
<b>30</b>	\$1100	1200	1640	—	—	—	2280
							<b>96</b>
<b>C2112. 24</b>							\$1024
<b>30</b>							\$1215
<b>C2122. 24</b>							—
<b>30</b>							—

Step 5.

Surface Finish: Laminate Top

*For laminate or Chemsurf® top (12.)*

		<b>2424</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2448</b>	<b>2451L</b>	<b>2451R</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>3030</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		<b>3048</b>	<b>3051L</b>	<b>3051R</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3072</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						<b>3096</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0

Surface Finish: Chemsurf® Top

*For laminate or Chemsurf® top (12.)*

		<b>2424</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2448</b>	<b>2451L</b>	<b>2451R</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85	95	128	130	130
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85	95	128	130	130
		<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>3030</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$148	168	220	75	117
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$148	168	220	75	117
		<b>3048</b>	<b>3051L</b>	<b>3051R</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3072</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159	159	159	178	202
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159	159	159	178	202
						<b>3096</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>					+\$265
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>					+\$265

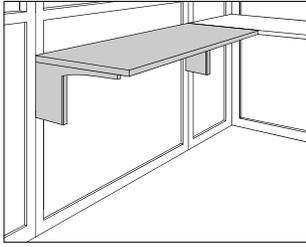
Support Finish

*For resin top (22.)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Heavy-Duty Option Work Surface

C2113.  
C2123.



## Product Information

### Description

This rectangular work surface hangs from a module or wall strips and has a top-loading capacity of up to 400 pounds. It can hold drawers and an option work surface C frame adapter kit. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The work surface has a laminate, Chemsurf®, or resin top. The laminate or Chemsurf support arm finish matches the surface finish. 51"-wide laminate or Chemsurf surfaces have a 3" overhang on the left or right side to fill the gap created by a mid-run support, C-series 3-way connector, or interface connector. 96"-wide laminate or Chemsurf surfaces include 1 additional support bracket.

### Notes

To hang components below work surface, order option work surface C frame adapter kit (C2193.) separately.

Work surface supports following quantities of A-style pencil drawers or A-, B-, or C-size drawers:

- 24" and 30" wide: 1 drawer
- 48", 51", and 60" wide: 2 drawers
- 72" wide: 3 drawers
- 96" wide: 4 drawers

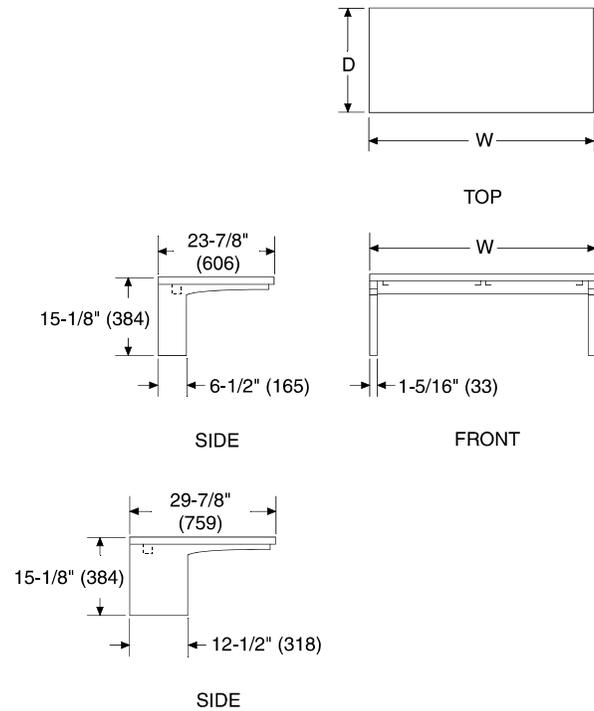
Order storage components separately:

- A-style pencil drawer (AO480.)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)

When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately for laminate or Chemsurf work surface.

## Dimensions



Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

# Heavy-Duty Option Work Surface

continued

Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C21**  A

Step 2. Surface Material

**13.** laminate or Chemsurf® top  A

**23.** resin top  A

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep  A

**30** 30" deep  A

Step 4. Width

*For laminate or Chemsurf® top (13.)*

**24** 24" wide  A

**30** 30" wide  A

**48** 48" wide  A

**51L** 51" wide, left overhang  A

**51R** 51" wide, right overhang  A

**60** 60" wide  A

**72** 72" wide  A

**96** 96" wide  A

*For resin top (23.)*

**24** 24" wide  A

**30** 30" wide  A

**48** 48" wide  A

**72** 72" wide  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	48	51L	51R	60	72
<b>C2113. 24</b>	\$335	359	463	477	477	549	633
<b>30</b>	\$400	426	570	589	589	674	792
<b>C2123. 24</b>	\$950	1021	1344	—	—	—	1863
<b>30</b>	\$1100	1200	1640	—	—	—	2280
							<b>96</b>
<b>C2113. 24</b>							\$850
<b>30</b>							\$1014
<b>C2123. 24</b>							—
<b>30</b>							—

Step 5.

Surface Finish: Laminate Top

*For laminate or Chemsurf® top (13.)*

		2424	2430	2448	2451L	2451R
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>3030</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		<b>3048</b>	<b>3051L</b>	<b>3051R</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3072</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						<b>3096</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0

Surface Finish: Chemsurf® Top

*For laminate or Chemsurf® top (13.)*

		2424	2430	2448	2451L	2451R
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75	91	117	121	121
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75	91	117	121	121
		<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3024</b>	<b>3030</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135	160	214	80	108
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135	160	214	80	108
		<b>3048</b>	<b>3051L</b>	<b>3051R</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3072</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$144	148	148	170	199
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$144	148	148	170	199
						<b>3096</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$253
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$253

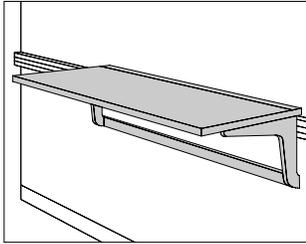
Support Finish

*For resin top (23.)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Rail-Hanging Work Surface

C2410.



### Product Information

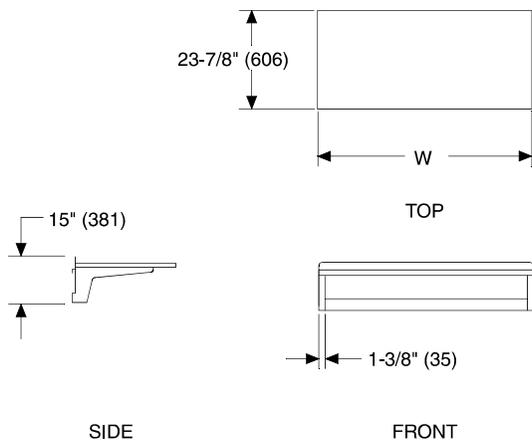
#### Description

This 24"-deep rectangular work surface hangs on a standard rail. It has predrilled holes for hanging drawers, suspended pedestals, or keyboard trays. The work surface can be installed, relocated, or removed without tools and without disturbing other rail components. The support arm finish matches the surface finish.

#### Notes

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C2410.24**

#### Step 2. Width

**48** 48" wide  
**72** 72" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

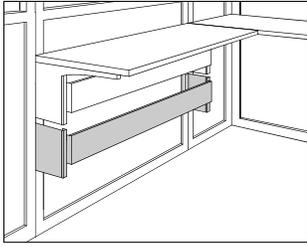
<b>C2410.24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$523
	<b>72</b>	\$711

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# C Frame Support

C2192.



### Product Information

#### Description

This assembly attaches to a support panel, a module, or wall strips and provides support for a C frame and components hanging on the C frame. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

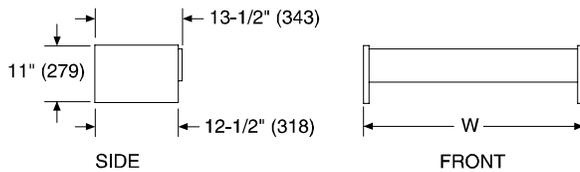
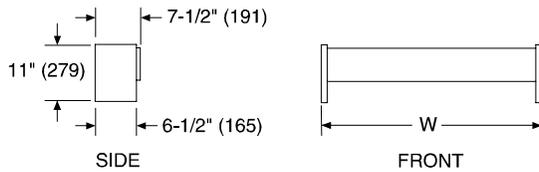
The assembly holds the following quantities of C frames:

- 24" and 30" wide: 1 C frame
- 48" and 60" wide: 2 C frames
- 72" wide: 3 C frames

#### Notes

For 51"-wide work surface, order 48"-wide C frame support.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C2192.**  A

#### Step 2. Work Surface Depth

- 24** for 24"-deep work surface  A
- 30** for 30"-deep work surface  A

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A
- 60** 60" wide  A
- 72** 72" wide  A

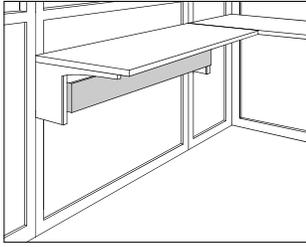
#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	48	60	72
<b>C2192. 24</b>	\$200	235	279	334	387
<b>30</b>	\$285	294	337	393	448

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light  A +\$0
- LT** light tone  A +\$0

# C Frame Adapter Kit, Option Work Surface C2193.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit attaches to a heavy-duty option work surface and allows C frames to hang below the work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

The kit holds the following quantities of C frames or storage units:

- 24" wide: 1 C frame
- 30" wide: 1 C frame or storage unit
- 48" and 60" wide: 2 C frames or storage units
- 72" wide: 3 C frames or storage units
- 96" wide: 4 C frames or storage units

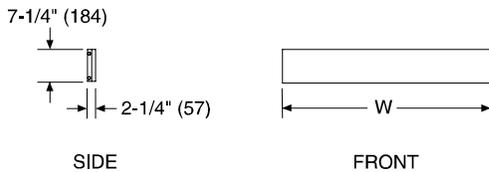
### Notes

For 51"-wide work surface, order 48"-wide kit.

Order storage components separately:

- C frame (CO205)
- Storage unit (SM100., SM101., SM102., or SM103.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2193.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

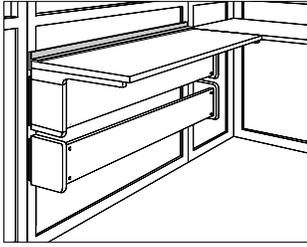
<b>C2193. 24</b>	\$110
<b>30</b>	\$130
<b>48</b>	\$165
<b>60</b>	\$199
<b>72</b>	\$234
<b>96</b>	\$302

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Work Surface Backsplash

C2910.

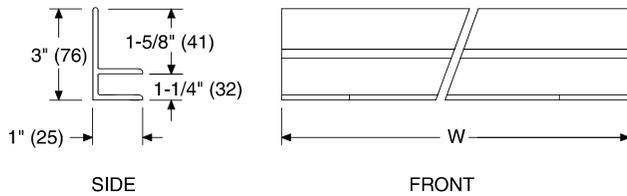


### Product Information

#### Description

This plastic barrier attaches to the back edge of a C-series rectangular or corner work surface or to a process table and creates a backsplash. Package contains 6.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C2910.

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>51</b>	51" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C2910. 24</b>	\$88
<b>30</b>	\$110
<b>48</b>	\$172
<b>51</b>	\$182
<b>60</b>	\$204
<b>72</b>	\$236
<b>96</b>	\$301

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 48" wide (48), or 72" wide (72)

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

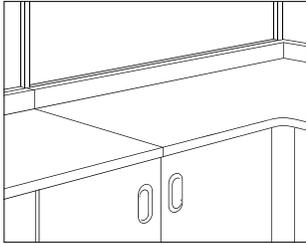
#### For 51" wide (51), 60" wide (60), or 96" wide (96)

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

# Backsplash Filler

C2920.



### Product Information

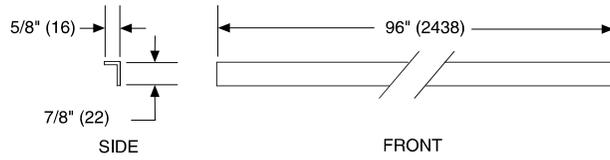
#### Description

This component attaches to a Casework work surface backsplash. It fills the gap created when a work surface is placed against terminal panels or wall strips. Package contains 6. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

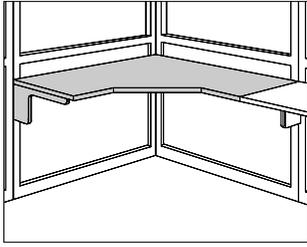
**C2920.96** \$120

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

# Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface C2215.



## Product Information

### Description

This 48"-wide work surface hangs from modules, C-series support panels, or wall strips and provides additional top-loading capacity. It includes 1 drawer bearer package. The work surface cannot attach to Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

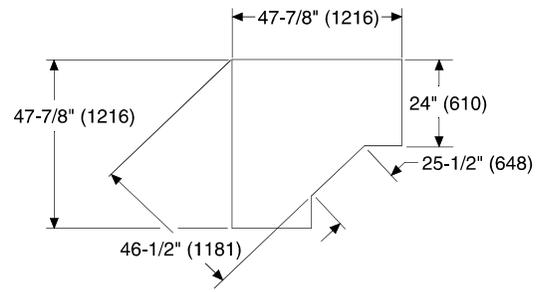
The work surface has a laminate or Chemsur® top. The support arm finish matches the surface finish.

### Notes

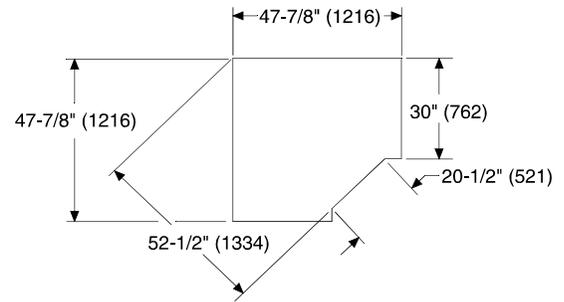
When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately.

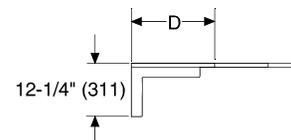
## Dimensions



TOP



TOP



FRONT

# Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface

continued

Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C2215.**  A

Step 2. Depth

**2448** 24" deep  A

**3048** 30" deep  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C2215. 2448</b>	\$659
<b>3048</b>	\$765

Step 3. Surface Finish

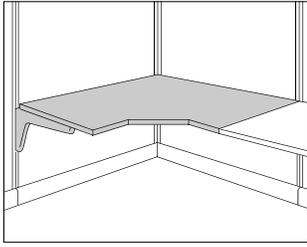
Laminate Top

		<b>2448</b>	<b>3048</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0

Chemsurf® Top

		<b>2448</b>	<b>3048</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$167	194
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$167	194

Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, C2216.  
Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90°  
Corner Connector



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 48"-wide work surface hangs from panels or wall strips connected by an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° corner connector. It provides additional top-loading capacity and includes 1 drawer bearer package. The support arm finish matches the surface finish. The work surface cannot attach to a C-series 90° corner connector. Attachment hardware is included.

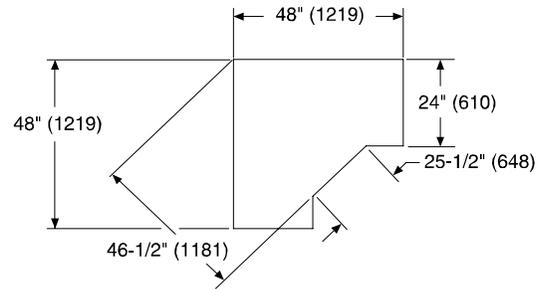
The work surface has a laminate or Chemsur® top.

**Notes**

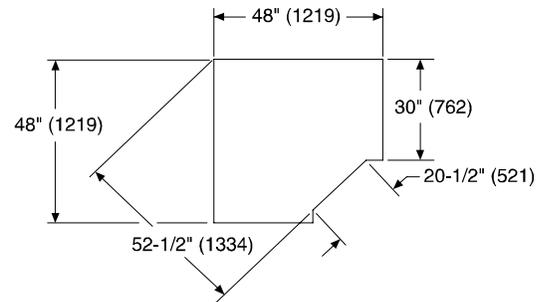
When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backslash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately.

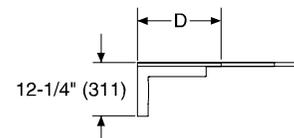
**Dimensions**



TOP



TOP



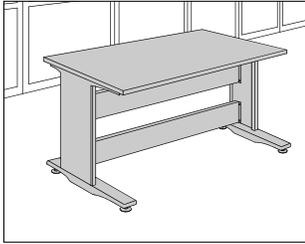
FRONT

Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface,  
 Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90°  
 Corner Connector *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>C2216.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A			
Step 2. Depth			
<b>2448</b>	24" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	
<b>3048</b>	30" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.			
<b>C2216. 2448</b>			\$659
<b>3048</b>			\$765
Step 3. Surface Finish			
Laminate Top			
			<b>2448    3048</b>
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0    0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0    0
Chemsurf® Top			
			<b>2448    3048</b>
<b>KH</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$167    194
<b>KR</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$167    194

# Process Table

C4115.  
C4215.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding table adjusts from 29" to 38" high. It has stretchers to support C frames and storage units and drawer bearers to support drawer storage. The support finish matches the surface finish. Shipped knocked down.

The table has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. Legs have adjustable glides or 4" locking casters.

### Notes

Table supports the following pairs of drawer bearers (each pair has a left and right bearer):

- 48"-wide table: 2 pair
- 60"-wide table: 2 pair
- 72"-wide, 24"-deep table: 3 pair
- 72"-wide, 30"-deep table: 3 pair
- 72"-wide, 36"-deep table: 4 pair (2 pair on each side)

Table dimensions determine number of C frames and storage units and their configuration:

### Table Dimensions—Quantity and Configuration

- 24" d × 48" w—2 C frames or storage units side by side
- 24" d × 60" w—2 C frames or storage units side by side
- 24" d × 72" w—3 C frames or storage units side by side
- 30" d × 48" w—2 C frames or storage units side by side
- 30" d × 60" w—2 C frames or storage units side by side
- 30" d × 72" w—3 C frames or storage units side by side
- 36" d × 72" w—4 C frames or storage units, 2 on each side

Order storage components separately:

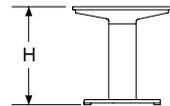
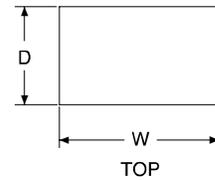
- C frame (CO205)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Storage unit (SM100., SM101., SM102., or SM103.)

For table less than 32" high, C frames hang from top stretcher only.

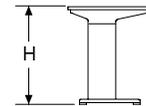
For table less than 32" high, storage units cannot mount.

Order optional keyboard tray (G7718.) separately.

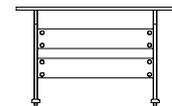
## Dimensions



30" OR 36" DEEP  
SIDE



24" DEEP  
SIDE



FRONT

Process Table *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C4**  A

Step 2. Casters/Glides

**215.** casters  A

**115.** glides  A

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep  A

**30** 30" deep  A

**36** 36" deep  A

Step 4. Width

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)*

**48** 48" wide  A

**60** 60" wide  A

**72** 72" wide  A

*For 36" deep (36)*

**72** 72" wide  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>C4215. 24</b>	\$1273	1402	1531
<b>30</b>	\$1330	1467	1600
<b>36</b>	—	—	\$1714
<b>C4115. 24</b>	\$1145	1275	1403
<b>30</b>	\$1203	1340	1473
<b>36</b>	—	—	\$1587

Step 5. Surface Finish

Laminate Top

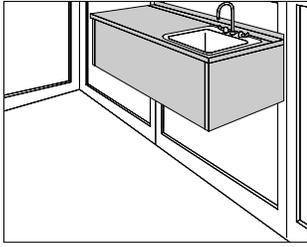
	<b>2448</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>3048</b>	<b>3060</b>
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
<b>LT</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
				<b>3072</b>	<b>3672</b>
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0	0
<b>LT</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0	0

Chemsurf® Top

	<b>2448</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>3048</b>	<b>3060</b>
<b>KH</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$172	193	210	183	200
<b>KR</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$172	193	210	183	200
				<b>3072</b>	<b>3672</b>
<b>KH</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$221	239
<b>KR</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$221	239

# Sink-Adaptable Module

C2510.



## Product Information

### Description

This component hangs from a module, a support panel, or wall strips. It has a Chemsurf® top, extruded PVC backsplash, and holds a 12"-high sink. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The module accepts the following cutout dimensions:

### Depth:

- 24": 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep maximum cutout
- 30": 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep maximum cutout

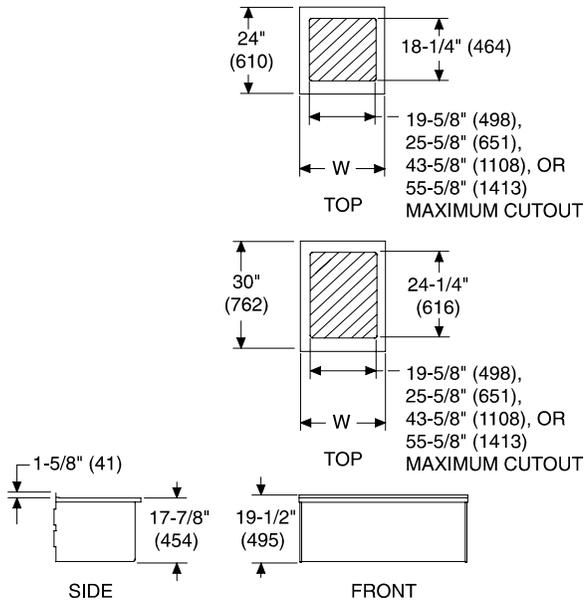
### Width:

- 24": 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide maximum cutout
- 30": 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide maximum cutout
- 48": 43<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide maximum cutout
- 60": 55<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide maximum cutout

### Notes

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2510.**  A

### Step 2. Depth

- 24** 24" deep  A
- 30** 30" deep  A

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A
- 60** 60" wide  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

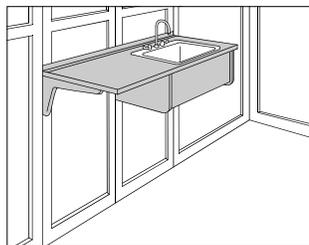
	24	30	48	60
<b>C2510. 24</b>	\$610	758	804	901
<b>30</b>	\$733	909	965	1082

### Step 4. Surface Finish

- KH** light tone  A +\$0
- KR** inner tone light  A +\$0

# Sink Unit for Storage

C2511.



## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-deep, 48"-wide surface hangs from 2 24"-wide panels or freestanding modules or from 3 wall strips. It has a Chemsurf® top and extruded PVC backsplash. The surface supports drawer storage on the left or right side and a sink unit on the other side. The maximum cutout for the sink is 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep × 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide. The surface includes a front panel and side panels to conceal the bottom of the sink and left and right work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

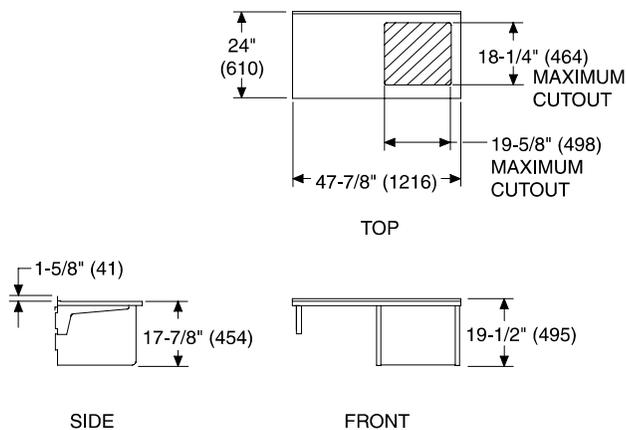
Order storage components for open space opposite sink unit separately:

- Drawer bearers (CO228 or CO396)
- Drawer caddy with casters (CO692. or CO693.)
- Gripper package (CO266) and C frame (CO205) for Co/Struc® drawers
- L cart (CO212) and single counter top (CO555) for C frames and drawers when surface is mounted 38" above floor
- Storage case (SM400.2422) and 24"-wide Co/Struc adapter rail (C1610.24)

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed.

SM100. components cannot mount under sink unit.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2511.2448** [A] \$800

### Step 2. Surface Finish

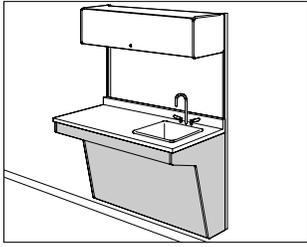
**KH** light tone [A] +\$0

**KR** inner tone light [A] +\$0

Co/Struc® Work Surfaces

# ADA Sink Support, Systems Mounted

C2520.



## Product Information

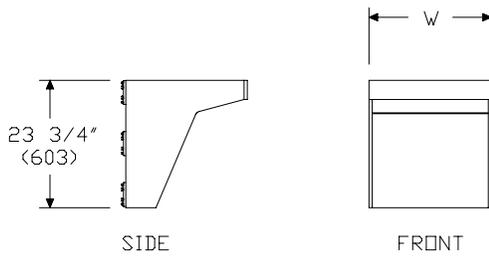
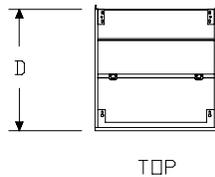
### Description

This sink support hangs from a module or wall strips. It supports a 5 1/2"-deep sink and a Casework work surface or alternative material top. The sink support has a 4"-high laminate front trim and a removable front panel to allow access to plumbing. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order Casework work surface (CG210.) separately.  
Sink must be customer supplied and field installed. A Just SL-ADA-1921-A-GR sink, with drain located in rear center, fits in a 24" x 24" sink support.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2520.** [A]

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep [A]  
**30** 30" deep [A]

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide [A]  
**30** 30" wide [A]  
**48** 48" wide [A]  
**60** 60" wide [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	48	60
<b>C2520. 24</b>	\$800	900	1000	1100
<b>30</b>	\$850	950	1100	1200

### Step 4. Base Finish

**HF** inner tone light [A] +\$0  
**LT** light tone [A] +\$0

### Step 5. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

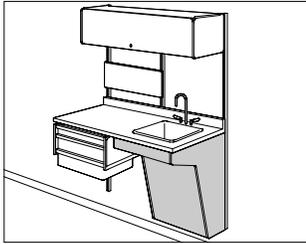
Price Category 1 +\$0

### Step 6. Front Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

# ADA Sink Support for Storage, Systems Mounted C2521.



## Product Information

### Description

This sink support hangs from a module or wall strips. It supports a 5½"-deep sink and a Casework work surface or alternative material top. The sink support has a 4"-high laminate front trim and a removable front panel to allow access to plumbing. It includes a pair of work surface support arms to hold drawer storage on the left or right side and a sink unit on the other side. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order Casework work surface (CG210.) separately.

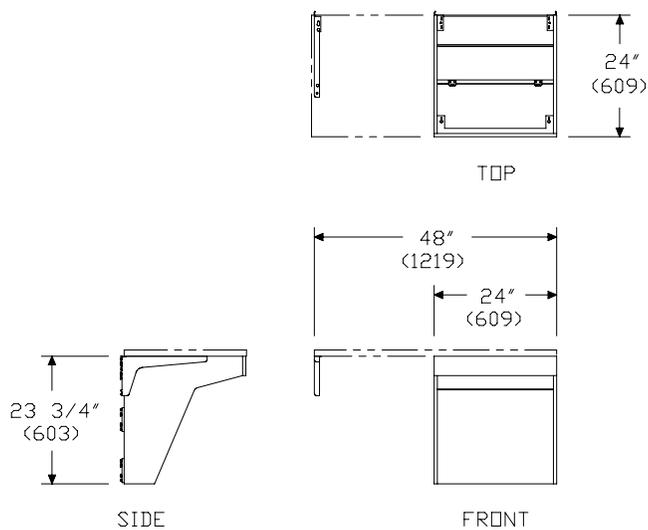
Order storage components for open space opposite sink separately:

- Drawer bearer package (CO228) or lockable drawer bearer (CO396)
- Drawer caddy with casters (CO692. or CO693.)
- Gripper package (CO266) and C frame (CO205) for Co/Struc® drawers
- Storage case (SM400.2422) and 24"-wide Co/Struc adapter rail (C1610.24)

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed. A Just SL-ADA-1921-A-GR sink, with drain located in rear center, fits in a 24" × 24" sink support.

SM100. components cannot mount under sink unit.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2521.2448** \$1000

### Step 2. Base Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 3. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

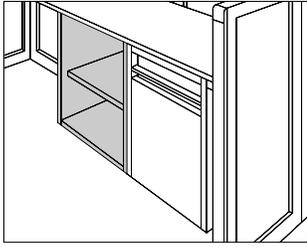
### Step 4. Front Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

# Storage Unit

SM100.  
SM101.  
SM102.  
SM103.



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet hangs below a heavy-duty storage work surface or process table. It includes a shelf that adjusts in 3" increments. The cabinet cannot hang below a 24"-wide work surface. Shipped knocked down.

The cabinet is available without a door, with a door, or with a door and drawer slot. Doors attach on the left or right side.

### Notes

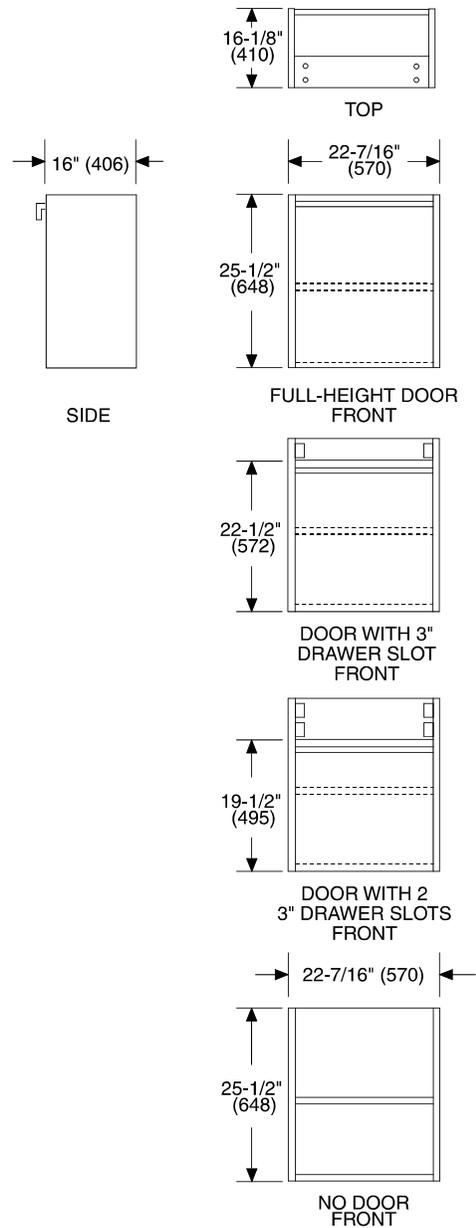
Order heavy-duty storage work surface (C2112.) or process table (C4115. or C4215.) separately.

Order additional shelves (SM104.) separately.

For door with 3" drawer slot, order A-size drawer (CO207) separately.

For door with 2 3" drawer slots, order 2 A-size drawers (CO207) or 1 B-size drawer (CO208) separately.

## Dimensions



Storage Unit *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SM10**

Step 2. Door

- 0.1622** no door
- 1.1622** full-height door
- 2.1622** door with 3" drawer slot
- 3.1622** door with 2 3" drawer slots

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>SM100.1622</b>	\$655
<b>SM101.1622</b>	\$750
<b>SM102.1622</b>	\$787
<b>SM103.1622</b>	\$811

Step 3. Cabinet Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

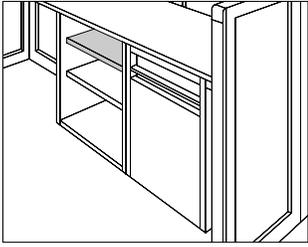
Step 4. Door Finish

*For full-height door (1.1622), door with 3" drawer slot (2.1622), or door with 2 3" drawer slots (3.1622)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>W6</b>	brittany blue	+\$0
<b>W8</b>	victorian teal	+\$0

Shelf for Storage Unit

SM104.

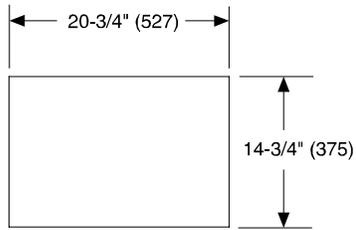


**Product Information**

Description

This shelf fits into the slots of a storage unit that mounts below the work surface. It provides additional shelf space.

Dimensions



TOP

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SM104.1520** \$150

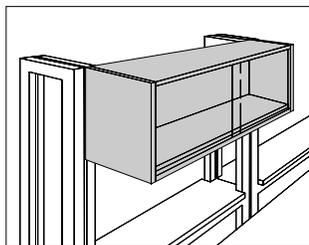
Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Overhead Storage Unit

SM105.



## Product Information

### Description

This unit hangs on a module, support panel, or wall strips above a work surface. It has sliding glass doors. Shipped knocked down.

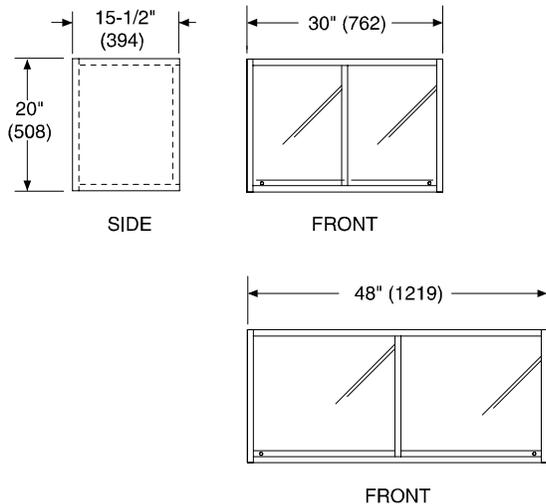
### Notes

To divide interior space, order add-on shelf with lip (C3019.13) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SM105.16**

### Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>SM105.16 30</b>	\$792
<b>48</b>	\$928

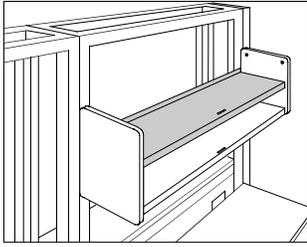
### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Add-On Shelf with Lip

C3019.



### Product Information

#### Description

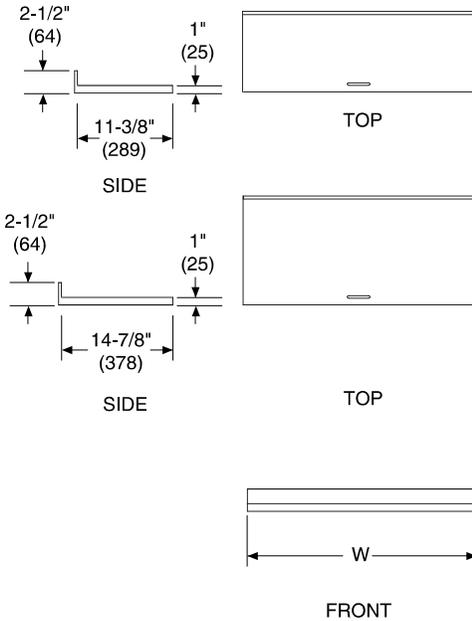
This shelf fits into an overhead storage unit, A- or B-style shelf, or B-style rail-hanging shelf to add a second shelf. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order support components separately:

- A-style (C3010.) or B-style (C3011.) shelf
- B-style (CO521.) rail-hanging shelf
- Overhead storage unit (SM105.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C3019.**

#### Step 2. Depth

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
<b>C3019. 13</b>	\$71	75	84	84	97	109
<b>16</b>	\$105	112	123	129	150	189

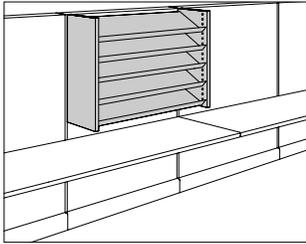
#### Step 4. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Shelf Unit

SM303.  
SM305.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 3- or 5-shelf unit hangs from a module, panel, or wall strips. It has 9"- or 16"-deep shelves that adjust in 1/4" increments. 9"-deep shelves are flat or slanted at 2 angles; 16"-deep shelves are flat or slanted at 4 angles for gravity-feed dispensing. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional shelf, order add-on shelf (SM900.) separately.

To cover shelf unit with dust cover, order add-on shelf (SM900.) and place in top position of unit.

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (SM940.) separately.

To hang unit on architectural wall and enclose back of unit, order overhead cabinet back panel (CG393.) separately.

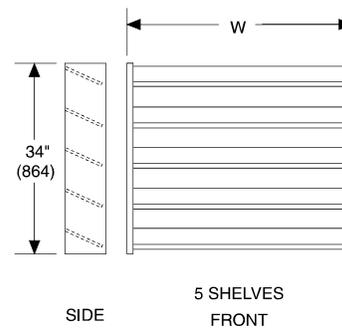
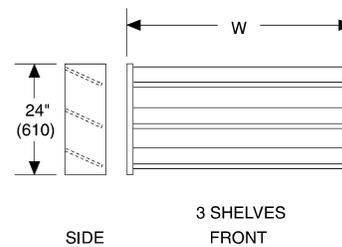
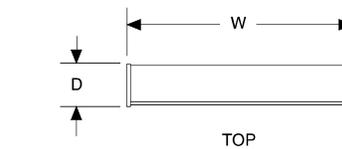
To enclose front of unit, order overhead cabinet door (CG390., CG391., or CG392.) separately.

Order optional task light for 16"-deep unit separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

To attach task light to slanted shelf, order light bracket (SM910.) separately.

### Dimensions



Shelf Unit *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SM30**

Step 2. Shelves/Height

**3.** 3 shelves and 24" high

**5.** 5 shelves and 34" high

Step 3. Depth

**09** 9" deep

**16** 16" deep

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>SM303.09</b>	\$244	258	264	278
<b>16</b>	\$306	323	341	383
<b>SM305.09</b>	\$407	421	438	467
<b>16</b>	\$489	522	553	613

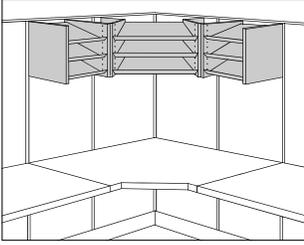
Step 5. Side Panel/Shelf Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

# Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner

SM313.  
SM315.



### Product Information

#### Description

This unit hangs from 24"-wide panels connected by an Action Office® 2-way 90° connector or wall strips used in a corner position. Shelves adjust in 1/4" increments and are flat or slanted at 4 angles for gravity-feed dispensing. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional shelf in center section, order 24"-wide add-on shelf (SM900.1624). For additional shelf in side section, order 14"-wide add-on shelf (SM900.1614).

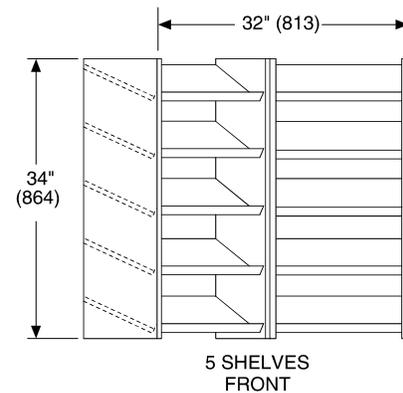
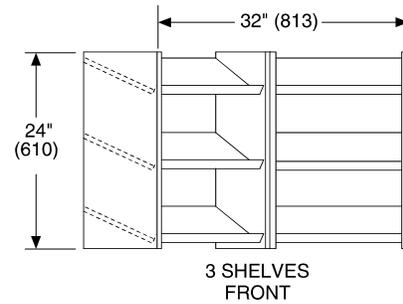
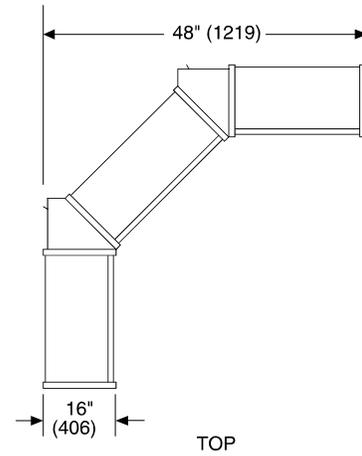
To cover back of unit, order back panel (SM940.) separately.

Order optional 24"-wide task light for center section separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.24)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.24)

To attach task light to slanted center shelf, order light bracket (SM910.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SM31**

Step 2. Shelves/Height

**3.1648** 3 shelves and 24" high

**5.1648** 5 shelves and 34" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**SM313.1648** \$915

**SM315.1648** \$1460

Step 3. Side Panel/Shelf Finish

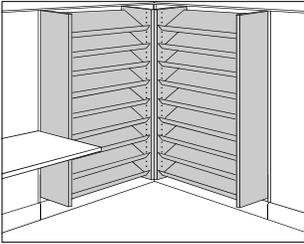
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Shelf Unit, 90° Corner

SM329.



### Product Information

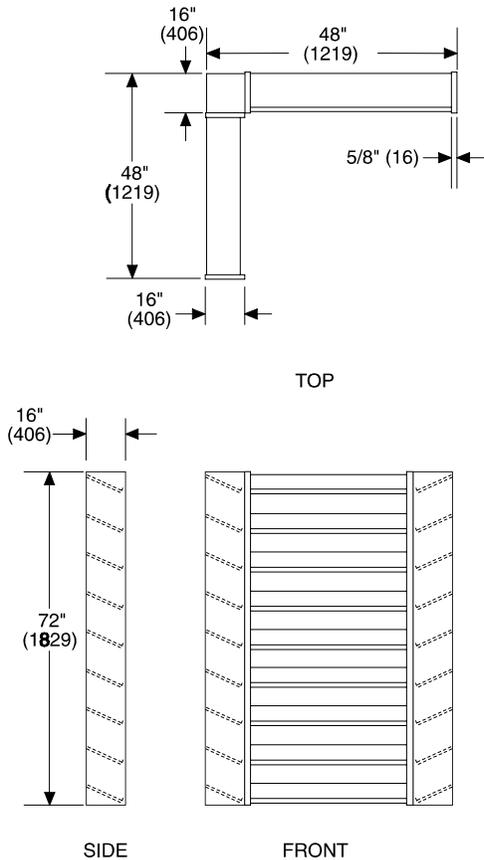
#### Description

This 72"-high shelf unit hangs from 24"- or 48"-wide panels connected by 1 or 2 Action Office® 2-way 90° connectors or hangs from wall strips used in 1 or 2 90° corners. Shelves adjust in 1/4" increments and are flat or slanted at 4 angles for gravity-feed dispensing. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional shelf, order add-on shelf (SM900.1631) separately.  
To cover shelf unit with dust cover, order add-on shelf (SM900.1631) and place in top position of unit.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**SM329.1648** \$2073

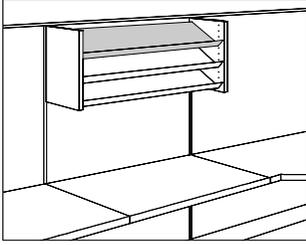
#### Step 2. Side Panel/Shelf Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Add-On Shelf

SM900.



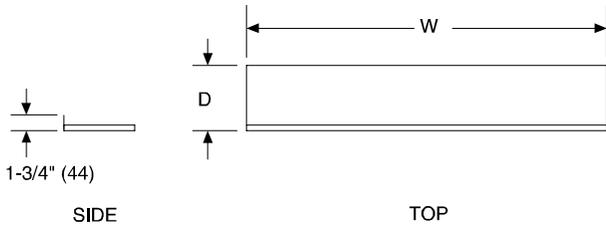
**Product Information**

**Description**

This shelf fits inside a shelf unit, diagonal corner shelf unit, or 90° corner shelf unit. It is used as an additional shelf or dust cover.

**Dimensions**

Co/Struc® Storage



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**SM900.**

**Step 2. Depth**

- 09** 9" deep
- 16** 16" deep

**Step 3. Width**

*For 9" deep (09)*

- 24** 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 30** 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 36** 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 48** 46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide

*For 16" deep (16)*

- 14** 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- 24** 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 30** 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 31** 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- 36** 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 48** 46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

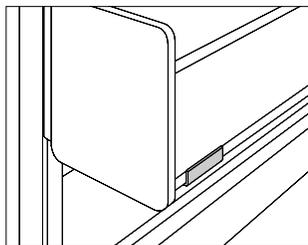
	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>SM900.09</b>	—	\$58	60	—	63	78
<b>16</b>	\$57	69	75	78	80	92

**Step 4. Shelf Finish**

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# Shelf Label Clip

C0398

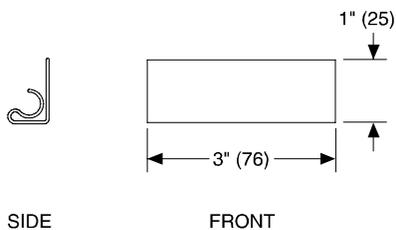


### Product Information

#### Description

This 3"-wide clip fastens to the edge of a metal shelf and holds content labels. Stick-on labels can be applied to the front of the clip or slide-in labels can be inserted from the back. Package contains 36 clear clips.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

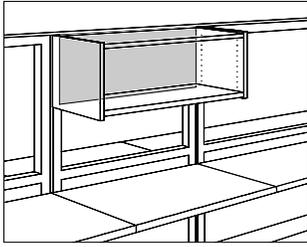
#### Step 1.

C039827

\$94

Back Panel

SM940.



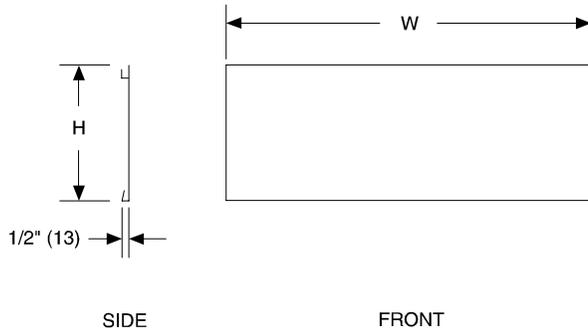
**Product Information**

Description

This panel attaches to a 3- or 5-shelf unit or diagonal corner shelf unit and closes the back. The shelf unit's top and bottom shelves must be flat.

Dimensions

Co/Struc® Storage



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SM940.**

Step 2. Height

- 24** 24" high
- 34** 34" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 30** 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 36** 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 48** 46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide
- 60** 58<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

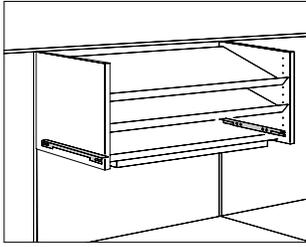
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>SM940.24</b>	\$128	138	148	177	174
<b>34</b>	\$155	169	183	212	206

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light				+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone				+\$0

# Light Bracket

SM910.



### Product Information

#### Description

These brackets fasten a task light to the bottom of an overhead cabinet, a flat or slanted shelf in a 3- or 5-shelf unit, or a center shelf in a diagonal corner shelf unit. Package contains 1 pair.

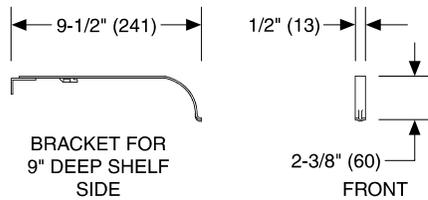
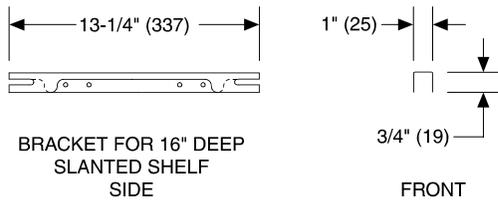
The task light attaches to a 9"-deep shelf in the same position as the shelf, either flat or slanted. The task light attaches to a 16"-deep slanted shelf in a flat position. The 16"-deep flat shelf does not require brackets for attaching the task light.

#### Notes

Order task light separately:

- For 9"-deep shelf, order utility task light (G6132.)
- For 16"-deep shelf, order energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**SM910.**

#### Step 2. Usage

- 09** for 9" deep flat or slanted shelf
- 16** for 16" deep slanted shelf

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>SM910.09</b>	\$37
<b>16</b>	\$37

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

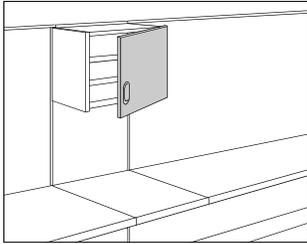
*For 16" deep slanted shelf (16)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Overhead Cabinet Door

CG390.  
CG391.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 24"-wide door encloses a shelf unit. Attachment hardware is included.

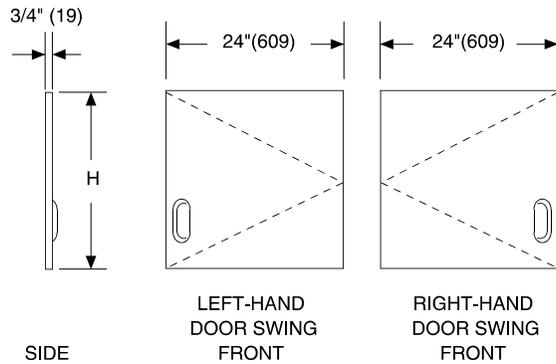
#### Notes

For 24"-high door, order 3-shelf unit (SM303.0924 or SM303.1624) separately.

For 34"-high door, order 5-shelf unit (SM305.0924 or SM305.1624) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG39**

#### Step 2. Door Swing

- 0.** left-hand door swing
- 1.** right-hand door swing

#### Step 3. Height

- 2424** 24" high
- 3424** 34" high

#### Step 4. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L	K
<b>CG390. 2424</b>	\$129	169	169
<b>3424</b>	\$178	218	218
<b>CG391. 2424</b>	\$129	169	169
<b>3424</b>	\$178	218	218

#### Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

#### Step 6. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

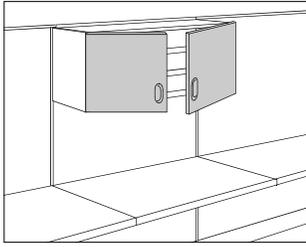
#### Step 7. Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

Overhead Cabinet Double Doors CG392.



**Product Information**

**Description**

These doors enclose a shelf unit. Attachment hardware is included.

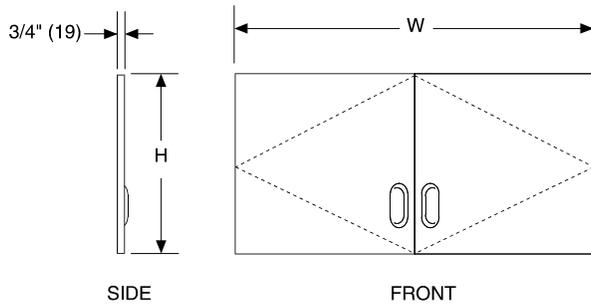
**Notes**

For 24"-high doors, order 3-shelf unit (SM303.) separately.

For 34"-high doors, order 5-shelf unit (SM305.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG392.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 24** 24" high
- 34** 34" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Step 4. Lock**

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG392. 24 30</b>	\$177	217	217
<b>36</b>	\$207	247	247
<b>48</b>	\$256	296	296
<b>34 30</b>	\$230	270	270
<b>36</b>	\$271	311	311
<b>48</b>	\$356	396	396

**Step 5. Pull Option/Finish**

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

**Step 6. Edge Finish**

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

**Step 7. Surface Finish**

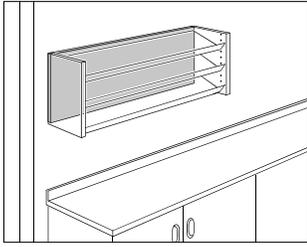
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$25

Overhead Cabinet Back Panel

CG393.



**Product Information**

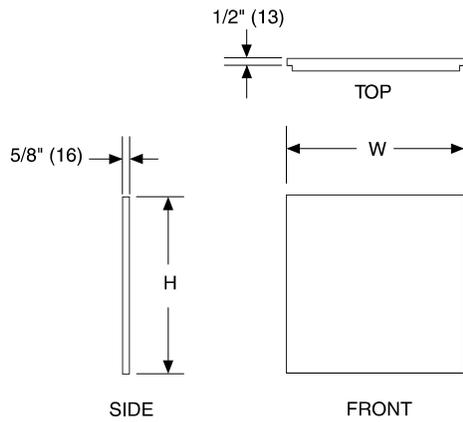
**Description**

This panel encloses the back of a 3- or 5-shelf unit and allows the shelf unit to hang on an architectural wall.

**Notes**

Order 3-shelf unit (SM303.) or 5-shelf unit (SM305.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG393.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 24** 24" high
- 34** 34" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>CG393. 24</b>	\$110	135	180	210
<b>34</b>	\$120	140	185	220

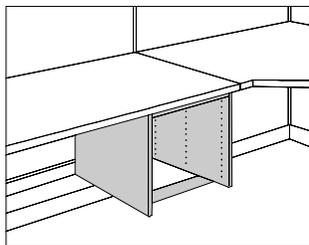
**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone			+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Storage Case

SM400.



## Product Information

### Description

This case mounts under a heavy-duty rectangular or corner work surface. It has 2 side panels, a back panel, a top brace, and a bottom spanner. Interior components can be height adjusted in 1/4" increments. The case cannot mount under a 24"-wide work surface or resin work surface. A lockable Co/Struc® drawer cannot mount in the case. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order heavy-duty work surface (C2210.) or heavy-duty corner work surface (C2215. or C2216.) separately.

To support case mounted under rectangular work surface, order adapter rail (C1610.); to support case mounted under corner work surface, order corner storage case rail (C1611.) separately.

Order optional storage case door (SM447. or SM448.) separately.

Order optional storage case fixed shelf (SM411.) separately.

Order optional drawer separately:

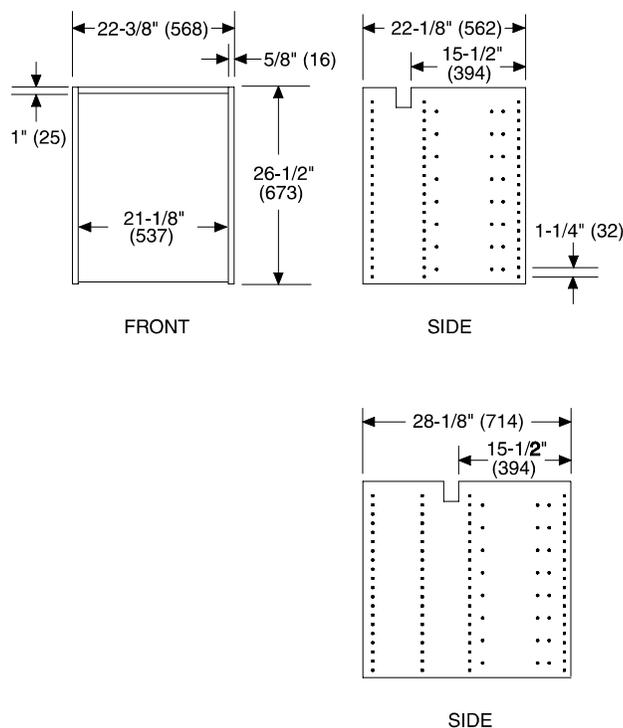
- Storage case drawer (SM433. or SM434.)
- Storage case bottle drawer (SM436.)

For top slot of case, specify 16"-deep drawer, shelf, or Co/Struc drawer to clear support beam under heavy-duty work surface.

To enclose bottom of case, order 24"- or 30"-deep storage case fixed shelf (SM411.2422 or SM411.3022); shelf not needed when drawer is in bottom position.

When ordering Co/Struc drawer for bottom position of case, order 24"- or 30"-deep storage case fixed shelf (SM411.2422 or SM411.3022) to enclose bottom of case.

## Dimensions



Co/Struc® Storage

Storage Case *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SM400.**

Step 2. Depth

**2422** 23" deep

**3022** 29" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**SM400.2422** \$456

**3022** \$521

Step 3. Surface Finish

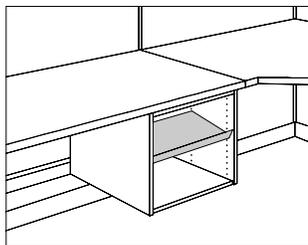
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Storage Case Fixed Shelf

SM411.



**Product Information**

**Description**

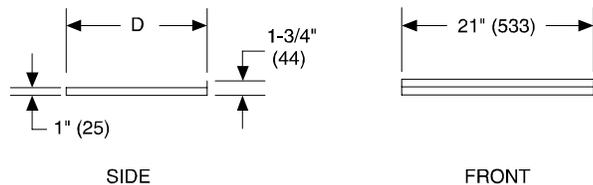
This shelf mounts inside a storage case.

The 16"-deep shelf is flat or slanted at 4 angles for gravity-feed dispensing.

**Notes**

To clear support beam of heavy-duty work surface, specify 16"-deep shelf for top slot of case.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**SM411.**

**Step 2. Depth**

- 1622** 16" deep
- 2422** 23" deep
- 3022** 29" deep

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

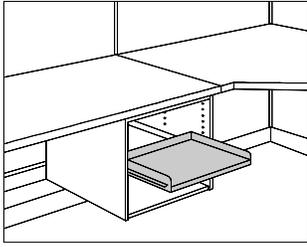
<b>SM411.1622</b>	\$69
<b>2422</b>	\$82
<b>3022</b>	\$93

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Storage Case Pullout Shelf, Flat SM421.



**Product Information**

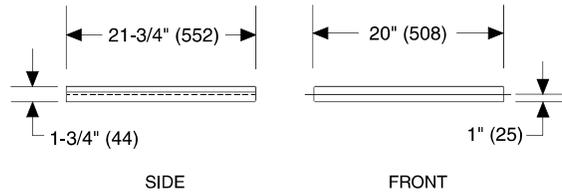
**Description**

This flat, pullout shelf is 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep and mounts inside a storage case.

**Notes**

Position shelf to allow clearance for 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high support beam of heavy-duty work surface.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**SM421.2422** \$128

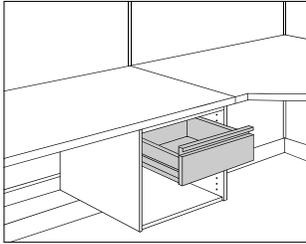
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Storage Case Drawer

SM433.  
SM434.



### Product Information

#### Description

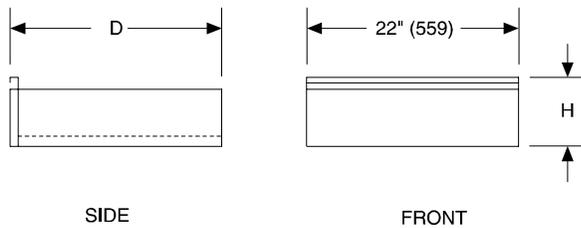
This drawer mounts inside a storage case and is available with or without a lock. The 24"-deep drawer cannot be used in the top position of a storage case.

#### Notes

Specify fixed shelf (SM411.) to enclose top of lockable drawer in storage case.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### SM43

#### Step 2. Depth

- 3. 16" deep
- 4. 22" deep

#### Step 3. Height

- 0422 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high
- 0822 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high
- 1222 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high

#### Step 4. Lock

For no lock (\*), skip this step.

- L keyed differently
- K keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	*	L	K
<b>SM433.0422</b>	\$172	289	289
<b>0822</b>	\$201	306	306
<b>1222</b>	\$229	330	330
<b>SM434.0422</b>	\$187	297	297
<b>0822</b>	\$215	319	319
<b>1222</b>	\$244	343	343

#### Step 5. Front Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0
<b>W6</b>	brittany blue		+\$0
<b>W8</b>	victorian teal		+\$0

#### Step 6. Key Number

For keyed alike (K)

<b>01</b>	key number 01		+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02		+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03		+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04		+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05		+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06		+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07		+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08		+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09		+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10		+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11		+\$0

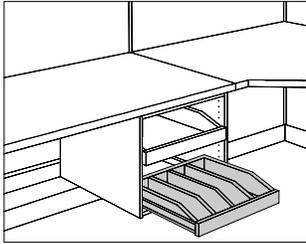
Storage Case Drawer *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

12	key number 12	+\$0	59	key number 59	+\$0
13	key number 13	+\$0	60	key number 60	+\$0
14	key number 14	+\$0	61	key number 61	+\$0
15	key number 15	+\$0	62	key number 62	+\$0
16	key number 16	+\$0	63	key number 63	+\$0
17	key number 17	+\$0	64	key number 64	+\$0
18	key number 18	+\$0	65	key number 65	+\$0
19	key number 19	+\$0	66	key number 66	+\$0
20	key number 20	+\$0	67	key number 67	+\$0
21	key number 21	+\$0	68	key number 68	+\$0
22	key number 22	+\$0	69	key number 69	+\$0
23	key number 23	+\$0	70	key number 70	+\$0
24	key number 24	+\$0	71	key number 71	+\$0
25	key number 25	+\$0	72	key number 72	+\$0
26	key number 26	+\$0	73	key number 73	+\$0
27	key number 27	+\$0	74	key number 74	+\$0
28	key number 28	+\$0	75	key number 75	+\$0
29	key number 29	+\$0	76	key number 76	+\$0
30	key number 30	+\$0	77	key number 77	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0	78	key number 78	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0	79	key number 79	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0	80	key number 80	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0	81	key number 81	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0	82	key number 82	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0	83	key number 83	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0	84	key number 84	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0	85	key number 85	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0	86	key number 86	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0	87	key number 87	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0	88	key number 88	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0	89	key number 89	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0	90	key number 90	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0	91	key number 91	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0	92	key number 92	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0	93	key number 93	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0	94	key number 94	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0	95	key number 95	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0	96	key number 96	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0	97	key number 97	+\$0
51	key number 51	+\$0	98	key number 98	+\$0
52	key number 52	+\$0	99	key number 99	+\$0
53	key number 53	+\$0			
54	key number 54	+\$0			
55	key number 55	+\$0			
56	key number 56	+\$0			
57	key number 57	+\$0			
58	key number 58	+\$0			

Storage Case Bottle Drawer

SM436.



**Product Information**

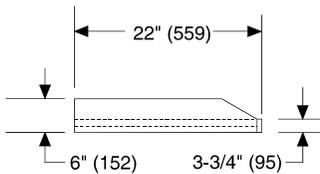
**Description**

This drawer mounts in a storage case and has a partial-height front for easy access to contents. It includes 3 adjustable dividers.

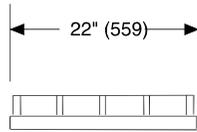
**Notes**

Order additional dividers (SM930.) separately.

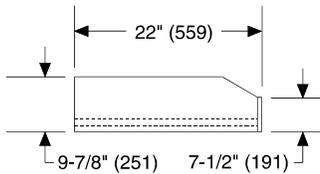
**Dimensions**



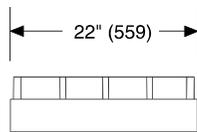
SIDE



FRONT



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**SM436.**

**Step 2. Height**

**0822** 6" high

**1222** 9 7/8" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>SM436.0822</b>	\$323
<b>1222</b>	\$375

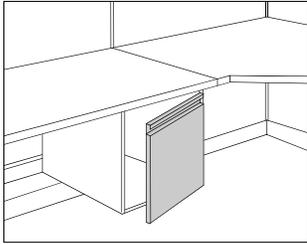
**Step 3. Front Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>W6</b>	brittany blue	+\$0
<b>W8</b>	victorian teal	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Storage Case Door

SM447.  
SM448.



### Product Information

#### Description

This door attaches to the front of a storage case. Attachment hardware is included.

Hinges for the left-hand door swing are on the right side when facing the door; hinges for the right-hand door swing are on the left side. The door is available with or without a lock.

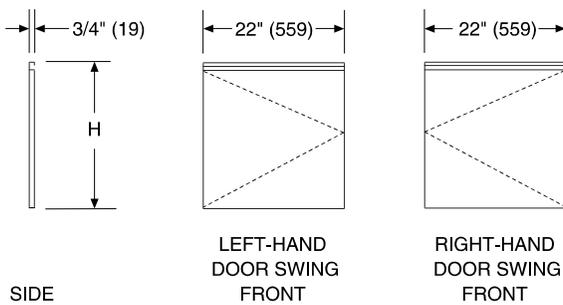
#### Notes

Co/Struc®, storage case, and storage case bottle drawers cannot be specified behind doors.

When specifying 20"- or 24"-high lockable door that has drawers above it, specify fixed shelf (SM411.) to prevent access to cabinet below.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**SM44**

#### Step 2. Door Swing

- 8.** left-hand door swing
- 7.** right-hand door swing

#### Step 3. Height

- 2022** 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high
- 2422** 22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high
- 2822** 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high

#### Step 4. Lock

For no lock (\*), skip this step.

- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	*	L	K
<b>SM448.2022</b>	\$114	190	190
<b>2422</b>	\$143	202	202
<b>2822</b>	\$172	221	221
<b>SM447.2022</b>	\$114	190	190
<b>2422</b>	\$143	202	202
<b>2822</b>	\$172	221	221

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0
<b>W6</b>	brittany blue		+\$0
<b>W8</b>	victorian teal		+\$0

#### Step 6. Key Number

For keyed alike (K)

<b>01</b>	key number 01		+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02		+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03		+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04		+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05		+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06		+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07		+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08		+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09		+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10		+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11		+\$0

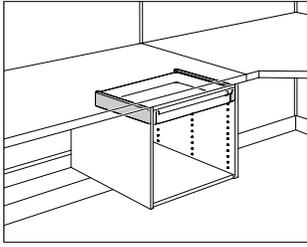
Storage Case Door *continued*

12	key number 12	+\$0	59	key number 59	+\$0
13	key number 13	+\$0	60	key number 60	+\$0
14	key number 14	+\$0	61	key number 61	+\$0
15	key number 15	+\$0	62	key number 62	+\$0
16	key number 16	+\$0	63	key number 63	+\$0
17	key number 17	+\$0	64	key number 64	+\$0
18	key number 18	+\$0	65	key number 65	+\$0
19	key number 19	+\$0	66	key number 66	+\$0
20	key number 20	+\$0	67	key number 67	+\$0
21	key number 21	+\$0	68	key number 68	+\$0
22	key number 22	+\$0	69	key number 69	+\$0
23	key number 23	+\$0	70	key number 70	+\$0
24	key number 24	+\$0	71	key number 71	+\$0
25	key number 25	+\$0	72	key number 72	+\$0
26	key number 26	+\$0	73	key number 73	+\$0
27	key number 27	+\$0	74	key number 74	+\$0
28	key number 28	+\$0	75	key number 75	+\$0
29	key number 29	+\$0	76	key number 76	+\$0
30	key number 30	+\$0	77	key number 77	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0	78	key number 78	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0	79	key number 79	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0	80	key number 80	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0	81	key number 81	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0	82	key number 82	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0	83	key number 83	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0	84	key number 84	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0	85	key number 85	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0	86	key number 86	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0	87	key number 87	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0	88	key number 88	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0	89	key number 89	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0	90	key number 90	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0	91	key number 91	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0	92	key number 92	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0	93	key number 93	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0	94	key number 94	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0	95	key number 95	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0	96	key number 96	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0	97	key number 97	+\$0
51	key number 51	+\$0	98	key number 98	+\$0
52	key number 52	+\$0	99	key number 99	+\$0
53	key number 53	+\$0			
54	key number 54	+\$0			
55	key number 55	+\$0			
56	key number 56	+\$0			
57	key number 57	+\$0			
58	key number 58	+\$0			

Co/Struc® Storage

Lockable Drawer Bearer

SM491.



**Product Information**

Description

These drawer bearers attach Co/Struc® A-, B-, or C-size drawers in a storage case. They have integral stops to prevent drawers from falling when pulled out. Mounting hardware is included. Finish is black. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

To lock drawer to lockable drawer bearer, order lockable drawer separately.

Dimensions

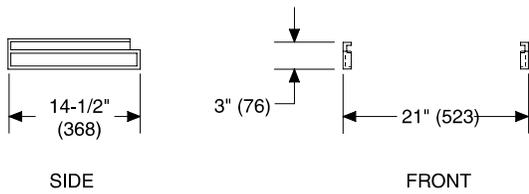
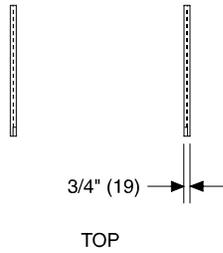
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SM491.**

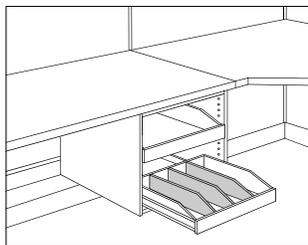
\$42

Co/Struc® Storage



Bottle Drawer Divider

SM930.

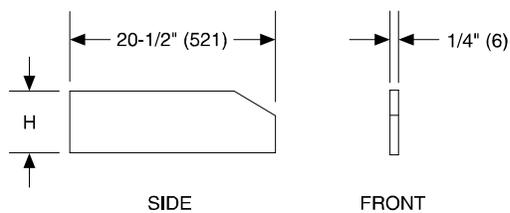


**Product Information**

**Description**

This divider fits inside a storage case bottle drawer. Finish is soft white. Package contains 3.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**SM930.**

**Step 2. Height**

**0824** 5 1/4" high

**1224** 9 1/8" high

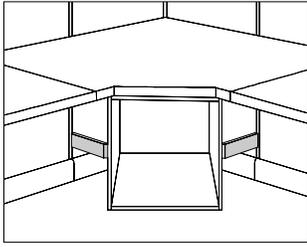
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>SM930.0824</b>	\$64
<b>1224</b>	\$79

Co/Struc® Storage

Storage Case Rail, Corner

C1611.

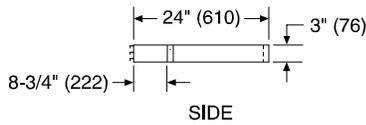
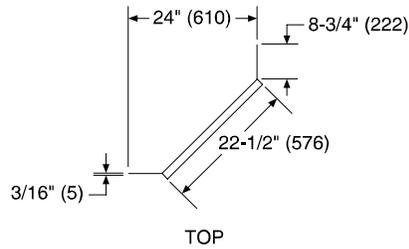


**Product Information**

**Description**

This support rail attaches to wall strips or to 24"-wide panels or modules joined by an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 corner connector or a C-series corner connector. It supports a storage case hung from a 48"-wide, 24"-or 30"-deep heavy-duty corner work surface.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C1611.48** \$172

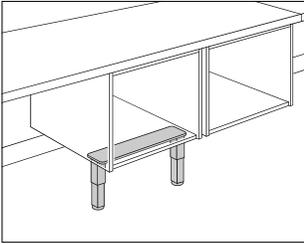
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Storage Case Leg

SM495.



**Product Information**

Description

This leg supports a storage case mounted under a heavy-duty work surface. It provides support when the work surface holds heavy loads. The leg adjusts in 1" increments to allow a work surface height of 34" to 38".

Notes

Order storage case (SM400.) separately.

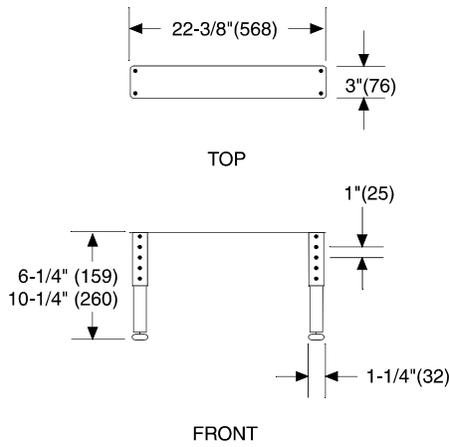
Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

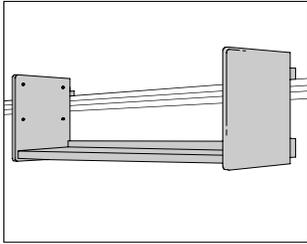
**SM495.**

\$139



# B-Style Rail-Hanging Shelf

C0521.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 15 1/2"-high shelf with a lip hangs from a standard rail or adapter rail. It can hold up to 2 add-on shelves. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For enclosed storage, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For fully enclosed storage, order flipper door back panel (A3390.) and B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

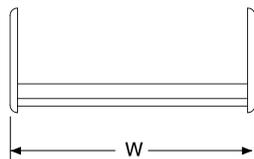
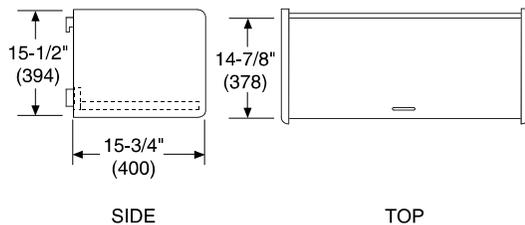
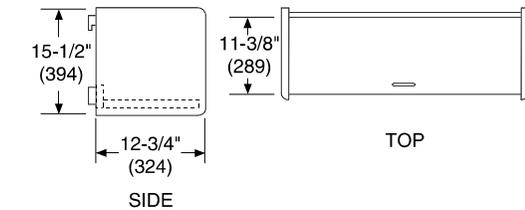
Order optional add-on shelves of equal depth and width separately:

- Add-on shelf (AO521.1524 or AO521.1548)
- Add-on shelf with lip (C3019.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C0521.**

#### Step 2. Depth

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

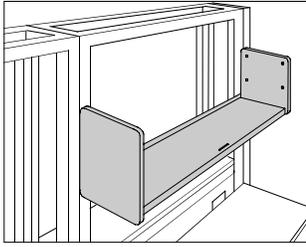
	24	30	36	42	48
<b>C0521. 13</b>	\$186	191	200	204	215
<b>16</b>	\$258	264	277	284	308

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# A-Style Shelf

C3010.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 15 1/2"-high shelf with a lip hangs from a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips. It can hold up to 2 add-on shelves. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For enclosed storage, order A-style flipper door (AO550.) separately.

For fully enclosed storage of 24"- to 48"-wide shelf, order flipper door back panel (A3390.) and A-style flipper door (AO550.) separately.

Order optional add-on shelves of equal depth and width separately:

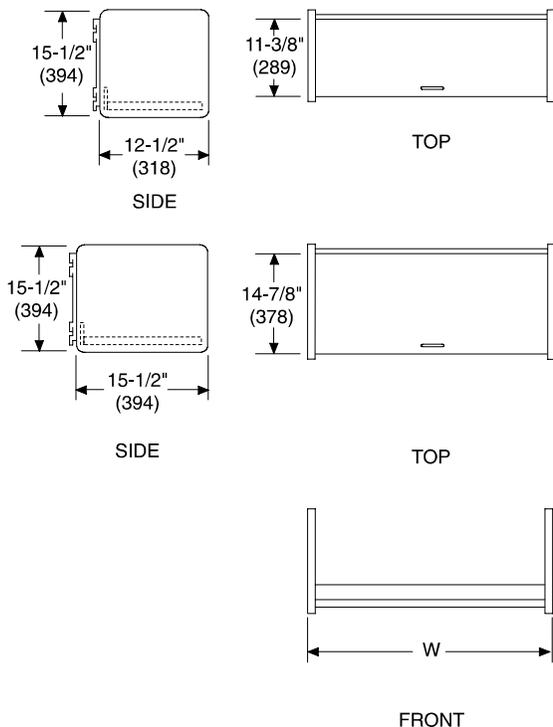
- Add-on shelf (AO521.1524 or AO521.1548)
- Add-on shelf with lip (C3019.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C3010.**

#### Step 2. Depth

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

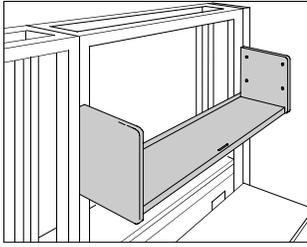
	24	30	36	42	48	60
<b>C3010. 13</b>	\$123	127	135	139	148	162
<b>16</b>	\$172	178	189	195	215	258

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# B-Style Shelf

C3011.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 15 1/2"-high shelf with a lip hangs from a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips. It can hold up to 2 add-on shelves. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For enclosed storage, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For fully enclosed storage of 24"- to 48"-wide shelf, order flipper door back panel (A3390.) and B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

Order optional add-on shelves of equal depth and width separately:

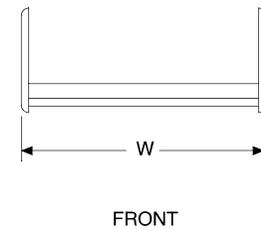
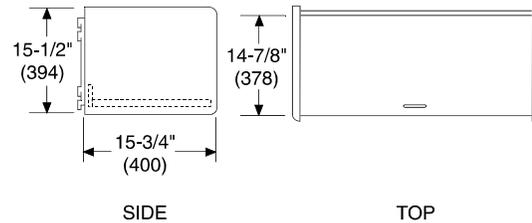
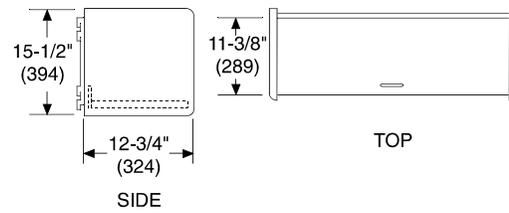
- Add-on shelf (AO521.1524 or AO521.1548)
- Add-on shelf with lip (C3019.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

### Dimensions



B-Style Shelf *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C3011.**

Step 2. Depth

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

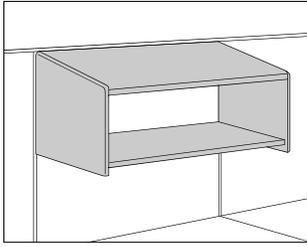
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>C3011. 13</b>	\$121	126	133	138	147	162
<b>16</b>	\$172	178	189	195	215	259

Step 4. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# B-Style Shelf with Sloped Top

C3091.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-deep shelf hangs from a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips and has a sloped metal top. A filler piece is included for enclosed storage applications. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

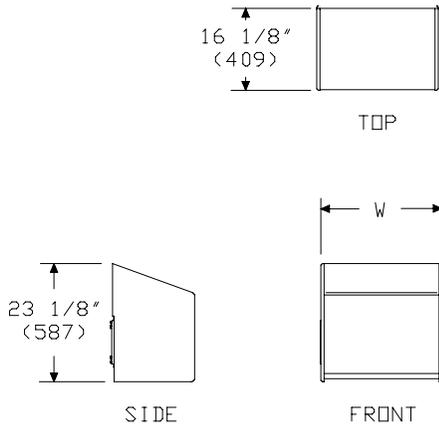
For enclosed storage, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

To enclose back of shelf, order flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C3091.16

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

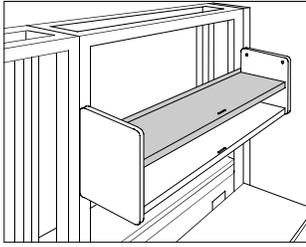
<b>C3091.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$345
	<b>30</b>	\$360
	<b>42</b>	\$420
	<b>48</b>	\$440

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Add-On Shelf with Lip

C3019.



### Product Information

#### Description

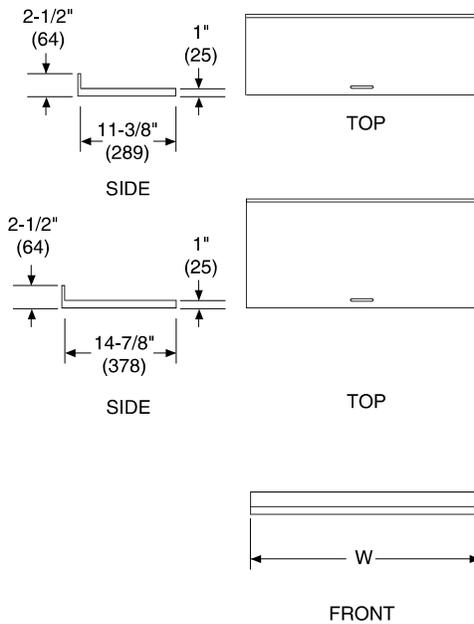
This shelf fits into an overhead storage unit, A- or B-style shelf, or B-style rail-hanging shelf to add a second shelf. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order support components separately:

- A-style (C3010.) or B-style (C3011.) shelf
- B-style (CO521.) rail-hanging shelf
- Overhead storage unit (SM105.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C3019.**

#### Step 2. Depth

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

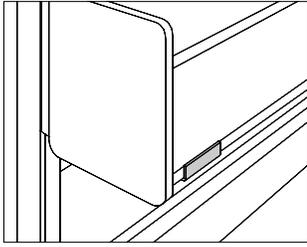
	24	30	36	42	48	60
<b>C3019. 13</b>	\$71	75	84	84	97	109
<b>16</b>	\$105	112	123	129	150	189

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light					+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone					+\$0

# Shelf Label Clip

C0398

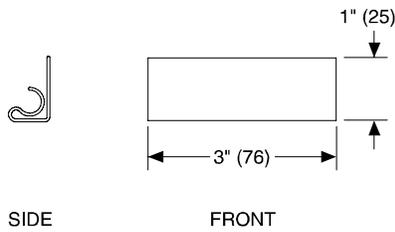


### Product Information

#### Description

This 3"-wide clip fastens to the edge of a metal shelf and holds content labels. Stick-on labels can be applied to the front of the clip or slide-in labels can be inserted from the back. Package contains 36 clear clips.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

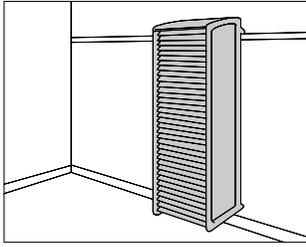
#### Step 1.

**C039827**

\$94

Locker, with Tambour Door

CO561



**Product Information**

**Description**

This enclosed storage unit hangs on rails for stationary storage, or it is used with the TR3 cart for mobile storage. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and holds interchangeable components.

**Notes**

Order rail components separately:

- Rail for roller rail (CO345)
- Roller for roller rail (CO34731)
- Standard rail assembly (CO282)

Order transport/storage components separately:

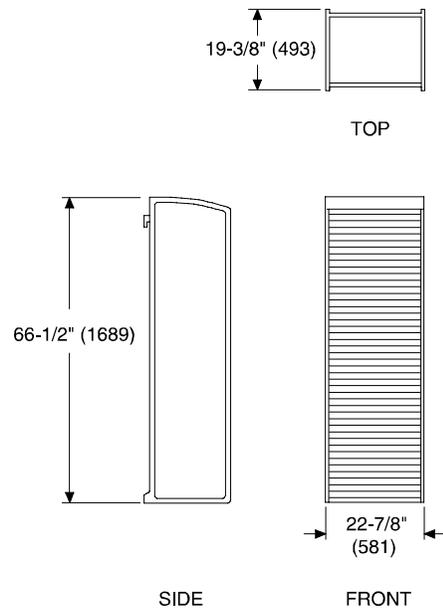
- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)
- TR3 cart (CO342)

Order external components separately:

- Chest tube rack (CO466)
- Fogarty catheter rack (CO467)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



Co/Struc® Storage

Locker, with Tambour Door *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C0561**

Step 2. Lock

<b>FF</b>	no lock	
<b>FL</b>	keyed differently	
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C0561 FF</b>		\$1358
<b>FL</b>		\$1452
<b>KA</b>		\$1452

Step 3. Locker Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Step 4. Door Finish

*Inner tone light (HF) or light tone (LT) door finish must match locker finish.*

<b>DA</b>	deep blue	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>TC</b>	teal medium	+\$0

Step 5. Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b>	key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b>	key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b>	key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b>	key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b>	key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b>	key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b>	key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b>	key number 19	+\$0

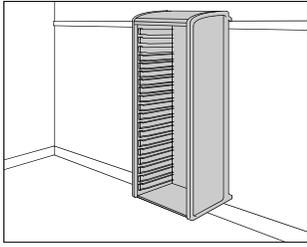
<b>20</b>	key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b>	key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b>	key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b>	key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b>	key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b>	key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b>	key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b>	key number 27	+\$0
<b>28</b>	key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b>	key number 29	+\$0
<b>30</b>	key number 30	+\$0
<b>31</b>	key number 31	+\$0
<b>32</b>	key number 32	+\$0
<b>33</b>	key number 33	+\$0
<b>34</b>	key number 34	+\$0
<b>35</b>	key number 35	+\$0
<b>36</b>	key number 36	+\$0
<b>37</b>	key number 37	+\$0
<b>38</b>	key number 38	+\$0
<b>39</b>	key number 39	+\$0
<b>40</b>	key number 40	+\$0
<b>41</b>	key number 41	+\$0
<b>42</b>	key number 42	+\$0
<b>43</b>	key number 43	+\$0
<b>44</b>	key number 44	+\$0
<b>45</b>	key number 45	+\$0
<b>46</b>	key number 46	+\$0
<b>47</b>	key number 47	+\$0
<b>48</b>	key number 48	+\$0
<b>49</b>	key number 49	+\$0
<b>50</b>	key number 50	+\$0
<b>51</b>	key number 51	+\$0
<b>52</b>	key number 52	+\$0
<b>53</b>	key number 53	+\$0
<b>54</b>	key number 54	+\$0
<b>55</b>	key number 55	+\$0
<b>56</b>	key number 56	+\$0
<b>57</b>	key number 57	+\$0
<b>58</b>	key number 58	+\$0
<b>59</b>	key number 59	+\$0
<b>60</b>	key number 60	+\$0
<b>61</b>	key number 61	+\$0
<b>62</b>	key number 62	+\$0
<b>63</b>	key number 63	+\$0
<b>64</b>	key number 64	+\$0
<b>65</b>	key number 65	+\$0
<b>66</b>	key number 66	+\$0

Locker, with Tambour Door *continued*

67	key number 67	+\$0
68	key number 68	+\$0
69	key number 69	+\$0
70	key number 70	+\$0
71	key number 71	+\$0
72	key number 72	+\$0
73	key number 73	+\$0
74	key number 74	+\$0
75	key number 75	+\$0
76	key number 76	+\$0
77	key number 77	+\$0
78	key number 78	+\$0
79	key number 79	+\$0
80	key number 80	+\$0
81	key number 81	+\$0
82	key number 82	+\$0
83	key number 83	+\$0
84	key number 84	+\$0
85	key number 85	+\$0
86	key number 86	+\$0
87	key number 87	+\$0
88	key number 88	+\$0
89	key number 89	+\$0
90	key number 90	+\$0
91	key number 91	+\$0
92	key number 92	+\$0
93	key number 93	+\$0
94	key number 94	+\$0
95	key number 95	+\$0
96	key number 96	+\$0
97	key number 97	+\$0
98	key number 98	+\$0
99	key number 99	+\$0

# Locker

C0562



### Product Information

#### Description

This storage unit hangs on rails for stationary storage, or it is used with the TR3 cart for mobile storage. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and holds interchangeable components.

#### Notes

Order rail components separately:

- Rail for roller rail (CO345)
- Roller for roller rail (CO34731)
- Standard rail assembly (CO282)

Order transport/storage components separately:

- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)
- TR3 cart (CO342)

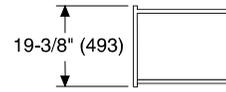
Order external components separately:

- Chest tube rack (CO466)
- Fogarty catheter rack (CO467)

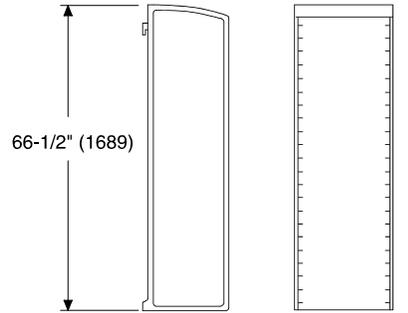
Order optional locker tambour door (CO219) separately.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



TOP



SIDE

FRONT

Co/Struc® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO562**

Step 2. Lock

<b>FF</b>	no lock	
<b>FL</b>	keyed differently	
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CO562 FF</b>	\$1236
<b>FL</b>	\$1329
<b>KA</b>	\$1329

Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Step 4. Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b>	key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b>	key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b>	key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b>	key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b>	key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b>	key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b>	key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b>	key number 19	+\$0
<b>20</b>	key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b>	key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b>	key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b>	key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b>	key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b>	key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b>	key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b>	key number 27	+\$0

<b>28</b>	key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b>	key number 29	+\$0
<b>30</b>	key number 30	+\$0
<b>31</b>	key number 31	+\$0
<b>32</b>	key number 32	+\$0
<b>33</b>	key number 33	+\$0
<b>34</b>	key number 34	+\$0
<b>35</b>	key number 35	+\$0
<b>36</b>	key number 36	+\$0
<b>37</b>	key number 37	+\$0
<b>38</b>	key number 38	+\$0
<b>39</b>	key number 39	+\$0
<b>40</b>	key number 40	+\$0
<b>41</b>	key number 41	+\$0
<b>42</b>	key number 42	+\$0
<b>43</b>	key number 43	+\$0
<b>44</b>	key number 44	+\$0
<b>45</b>	key number 45	+\$0
<b>46</b>	key number 46	+\$0
<b>47</b>	key number 47	+\$0
<b>48</b>	key number 48	+\$0
<b>49</b>	key number 49	+\$0
<b>50</b>	key number 50	+\$0
<b>51</b>	key number 51	+\$0
<b>52</b>	key number 52	+\$0
<b>53</b>	key number 53	+\$0
<b>54</b>	key number 54	+\$0
<b>55</b>	key number 55	+\$0
<b>56</b>	key number 56	+\$0
<b>57</b>	key number 57	+\$0
<b>58</b>	key number 58	+\$0
<b>59</b>	key number 59	+\$0
<b>60</b>	key number 60	+\$0
<b>61</b>	key number 61	+\$0
<b>62</b>	key number 62	+\$0
<b>63</b>	key number 63	+\$0
<b>64</b>	key number 64	+\$0
<b>65</b>	key number 65	+\$0
<b>66</b>	key number 66	+\$0
<b>67</b>	key number 67	+\$0
<b>68</b>	key number 68	+\$0
<b>69</b>	key number 69	+\$0
<b>70</b>	key number 70	+\$0
<b>71</b>	key number 71	+\$0
<b>72</b>	key number 72	+\$0
<b>73</b>	key number 73	+\$0
<b>74</b>	key number 74	+\$0

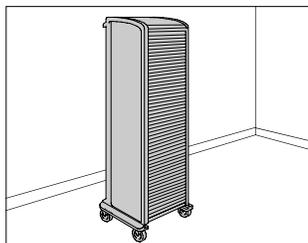
Locker *continued*

**Co/Struc® Storage**

<b>75</b>	key number 75	+\$0
<b>76</b>	key number 76	+\$0
<b>77</b>	key number 77	+\$0
<b>78</b>	key number 78	+\$0
<b>79</b>	key number 79	+\$0
<b>80</b>	key number 80	+\$0
<b>81</b>	key number 81	+\$0
<b>82</b>	key number 82	+\$0
<b>83</b>	key number 83	+\$0
<b>84</b>	key number 84	+\$0
<b>85</b>	key number 85	+\$0
<b>86</b>	key number 86	+\$0
<b>87</b>	key number 87	+\$0
<b>88</b>	key number 88	+\$0
<b>89</b>	key number 89	+\$0
<b>90</b>	key number 90	+\$0
<b>91</b>	key number 91	+\$0
<b>92</b>	key number 92	+\$0
<b>93</b>	key number 93	+\$0
<b>94</b>	key number 94	+\$0
<b>95</b>	key number 95	+\$0
<b>96</b>	key number 96	+\$0
<b>97</b>	key number 97	+\$0
<b>98</b>	key number 98	+\$0
<b>99</b>	key number 99	+\$0

# Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door

C0564



## Product Information

### Description

This enclosed, mobile storage unit holds interchangeable components to store and transport materials. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and a counterweighted base with 5"-diameter casters. The casters include 3 swivel and 1 swivel with brake. The tambour door slides vertically for access to locker materials. The locker does not include a handle; it is pushed or pulled by grasping the sides. It cannot be linked for multiple towing and cannot be transported in a truck.

### Notes

Order internal storage components separately:

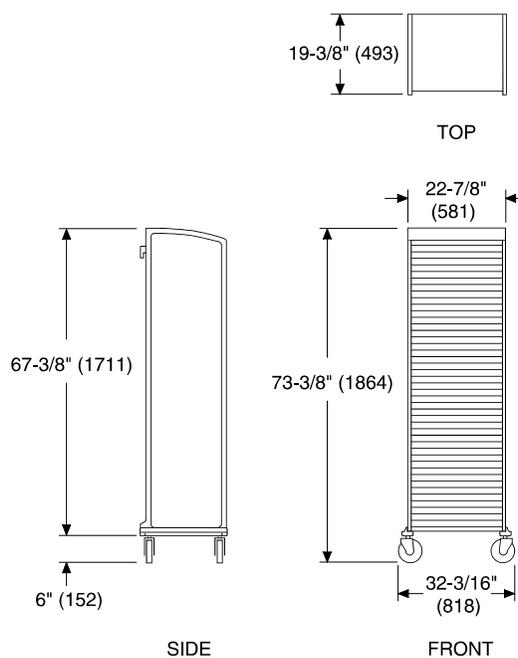
- A-, B-, or C-size drawers (C0207, C0208, or C0209)
- C tray/shelf (C0203)
- C wire shelf (C0252)
- Cassette assembly (C0565)
- Pullout catheter rack (C0469.)

Order external components separately:

- Chest tube rack (C0466)
- Fogarty catheter rack (C0467)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Co/Struc® Storage

# Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C0564**

### Step 2. Lock

<b>FF</b>	no lock	
<b>FL</b>	keyed differently	
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C0564 FF</b>	\$1950
<b>FL</b>	\$2039
<b>KA</b>	\$2039

### Step 3. Locker Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

### Step 4. Door Finish

*Inner tone light (HF) or light tone (LT) door finish must match locker finish.*

<b>DA</b>	deep blue	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>TC</b>	teal medium	+\$0

### Step 5. Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b>	key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b>	key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b>	key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b>	key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b>	key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b>	key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b>	key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b>	key number 19	+\$0

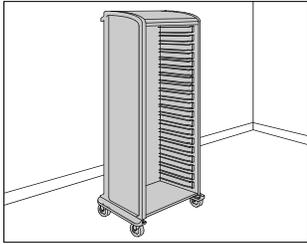
<b>20</b>	key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b>	key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b>	key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b>	key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b>	key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b>	key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b>	key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b>	key number 27	+\$0
<b>28</b>	key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b>	key number 29	+\$0
<b>30</b>	key number 30	+\$0
<b>31</b>	key number 31	+\$0
<b>32</b>	key number 32	+\$0
<b>33</b>	key number 33	+\$0
<b>34</b>	key number 34	+\$0
<b>35</b>	key number 35	+\$0
<b>36</b>	key number 36	+\$0
<b>37</b>	key number 37	+\$0
<b>38</b>	key number 38	+\$0
<b>39</b>	key number 39	+\$0
<b>40</b>	key number 40	+\$0
<b>41</b>	key number 41	+\$0
<b>42</b>	key number 42	+\$0
<b>43</b>	key number 43	+\$0
<b>44</b>	key number 44	+\$0
<b>45</b>	key number 45	+\$0
<b>46</b>	key number 46	+\$0
<b>47</b>	key number 47	+\$0
<b>48</b>	key number 48	+\$0
<b>49</b>	key number 49	+\$0
<b>50</b>	key number 50	+\$0
<b>51</b>	key number 51	+\$0
<b>52</b>	key number 52	+\$0
<b>53</b>	key number 53	+\$0
<b>54</b>	key number 54	+\$0
<b>55</b>	key number 55	+\$0
<b>56</b>	key number 56	+\$0
<b>57</b>	key number 57	+\$0
<b>58</b>	key number 58	+\$0
<b>59</b>	key number 59	+\$0
<b>60</b>	key number 60	+\$0
<b>61</b>	key number 61	+\$0
<b>62</b>	key number 62	+\$0
<b>63</b>	key number 63	+\$0
<b>64</b>	key number 64	+\$0
<b>65</b>	key number 65	+\$0
<b>66</b>	key number 66	+\$0

Locker on Wheel Base, with  
Tambour Door *continued*

67	key number 67	+\$0
68	key number 68	+\$0
69	key number 69	+\$0
70	key number 70	+\$0
71	key number 71	+\$0
72	key number 72	+\$0
73	key number 73	+\$0
74	key number 74	+\$0
75	key number 75	+\$0
76	key number 76	+\$0
77	key number 77	+\$0
78	key number 78	+\$0
79	key number 79	+\$0
80	key number 80	+\$0
81	key number 81	+\$0
82	key number 82	+\$0
83	key number 83	+\$0
84	key number 84	+\$0
85	key number 85	+\$0
86	key number 86	+\$0
87	key number 87	+\$0
88	key number 88	+\$0
89	key number 89	+\$0
90	key number 90	+\$0
91	key number 91	+\$0
92	key number 92	+\$0
93	key number 93	+\$0
94	key number 94	+\$0
95	key number 95	+\$0
96	key number 96	+\$0
97	key number 97	+\$0
98	key number 98	+\$0
99	key number 99	+\$0

# Locker on Wheel Base

C0563



### Product Information

#### Description

This mobile storage unit holds interchangeable components to store and transport materials. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and a counterweighted base with 5"-diameter casters. The casters include 3 swivel and 1 swivel with brake. The locker does not include a handle; it is pushed or pulled by grasping the sides. It cannot be linked for multiple towing and cannot be transported in a truck.

#### Notes

Order internal storage components separately:

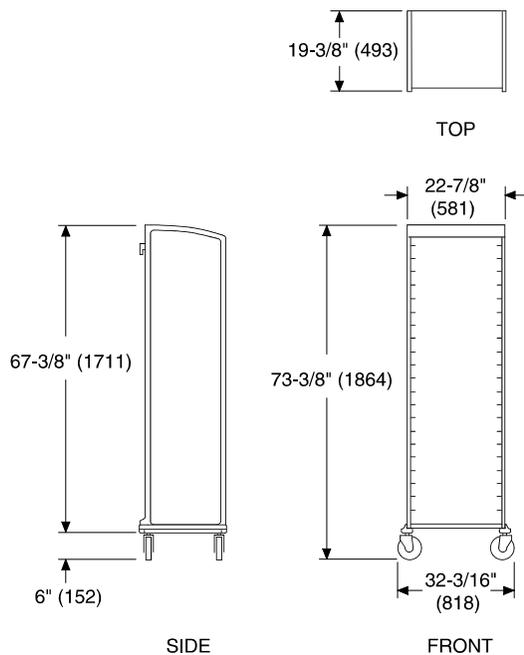
- A-, B-, or C-size drawers (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)

Order external components separately:

- Chest tube rack (CO466)
- Fogarty catheter rack (CO467)

Order optional locker tambour door (CO219) and locker lock kit (CO277) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C0563FF** \$1834

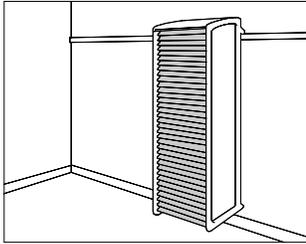
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Locker Tambour Door

CO219

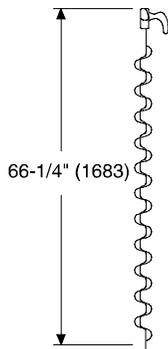


**Product Information**

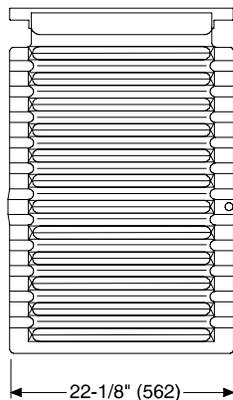
**Description**

This vertical door provides closure on a locker. It opens by sliding into the locker bottom.

**Dimensions**



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO219FF** \$130

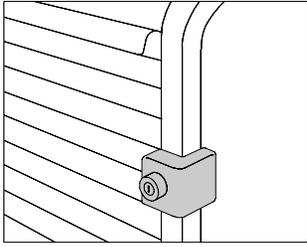
Step 2. Surface Finish

- DA** deep blue +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- TC** teal medium +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Locker Lock Kit

CO277



### Product Information

#### Description

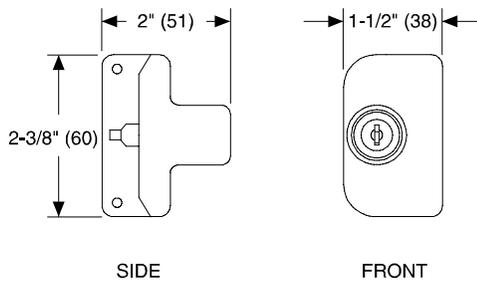
This kit includes a lock and converts a locker with tambour door to a lockable storage unit.

#### Notes

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Kit must be field installed.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CO277**

#### Step 2. Lock

**FF** keyed differently  
**KA** keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CO277 FF</b>	\$108
<b>KA</b>	\$108

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0

#### Step 4. Key Number

For keyed alike (KA)

<b>01</b> key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b> key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b> key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b> key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b> key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b> key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b> key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b> key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b> key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b> key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b> key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b> key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b> key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b> key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b> key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b> key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b> key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b> key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b> key number 19	+\$0
<b>20</b> key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b> key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b> key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b> key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b> key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b> key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b> key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b> key number 27	+\$0
<b>28</b> key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b> key number 29	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

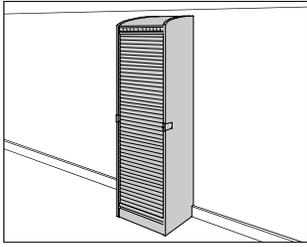
Locker Lock Kit *continued*

<b>30</b>	key number 30	+\$0	<b>77</b>	key number 77	+\$0
<b>31</b>	key number 31	+\$0	<b>78</b>	key number 78	+\$0
<b>32</b>	key number 32	+\$0	<b>79</b>	key number 79	+\$0
<b>33</b>	key number 33	+\$0	<b>80</b>	key number 80	+\$0
<b>34</b>	key number 34	+\$0	<b>81</b>	key number 81	+\$0
<b>35</b>	key number 35	+\$0	<b>82</b>	key number 82	+\$0
<b>36</b>	key number 36	+\$0	<b>83</b>	key number 83	+\$0
<b>37</b>	key number 37	+\$0	<b>84</b>	key number 84	+\$0
<b>38</b>	key number 38	+\$0	<b>85</b>	key number 85	+\$0
<b>39</b>	key number 39	+\$0	<b>86</b>	key number 86	+\$0
<b>40</b>	key number 40	+\$0	<b>87</b>	key number 87	+\$0
<b>41</b>	key number 41	+\$0	<b>88</b>	key number 88	+\$0
<b>42</b>	key number 42	+\$0	<b>89</b>	key number 89	+\$0
<b>43</b>	key number 43	+\$0	<b>90</b>	key number 90	+\$0
<b>44</b>	key number 44	+\$0	<b>91</b>	key number 91	+\$0
<b>45</b>	key number 45	+\$0	<b>92</b>	key number 92	+\$0
<b>46</b>	key number 46	+\$0	<b>93</b>	key number 93	+\$0
<b>47</b>	key number 47	+\$0	<b>94</b>	key number 94	+\$0
<b>48</b>	key number 48	+\$0	<b>95</b>	key number 95	+\$0
<b>49</b>	key number 49	+\$0	<b>96</b>	key number 96	+\$0
<b>50</b>	key number 50	+\$0	<b>97</b>	key number 97	+\$0
<b>51</b>	key number 51	+\$0	<b>98</b>	key number 98	+\$0
<b>52</b>	key number 52	+\$0	<b>99</b>	key number 99	+\$0
<b>53</b>	key number 53	+\$0			
<b>54</b>	key number 54	+\$0			
<b>55</b>	key number 55	+\$0			
<b>56</b>	key number 56	+\$0			
<b>57</b>	key number 57	+\$0			
<b>58</b>	key number 58	+\$0			
<b>59</b>	key number 59	+\$0			
<b>60</b>	key number 60	+\$0			
<b>61</b>	key number 61	+\$0			
<b>62</b>	key number 62	+\$0			
<b>63</b>	key number 63	+\$0			
<b>64</b>	key number 64	+\$0			
<b>65</b>	key number 65	+\$0			
<b>66</b>	key number 66	+\$0			
<b>67</b>	key number 67	+\$0			
<b>68</b>	key number 68	+\$0			
<b>69</b>	key number 69	+\$0			
<b>70</b>	key number 70	+\$0			
<b>71</b>	key number 71	+\$0			
<b>72</b>	key number 72	+\$0			
<b>73</b>	key number 73	+\$0			
<b>74</b>	key number 74	+\$0			
<b>75</b>	key number 75	+\$0			
<b>76</b>	key number 76	+\$0			

Co/Struc® Storage

Cabinet

CV300.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 92"-high, enclosed cabinet attaches to an architectural wall and must stand on the floor. It has a tambour door that slides vertically for access to cabinet materials. The cabinet is available with or without a lock and holds components that support endoscopes, CS tray/shelves, and CS wire shelves. Attachment hardware is included.

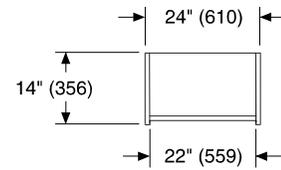
**Notes**

Order interior components separately:

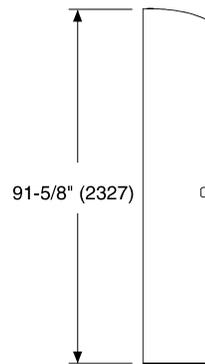
- Cabinet drip pan (CV313.)
- Cabinet floor (CV314.)
- Cabinet interior adapter (CV312.)
- Cabinet pullout catheter rack (CV316.)
- CS tray/shelf (CO204)
- CS wire shelf (CO253)
- Distal tube bracket (CV311.)
- Endoscope bracket (CV310.)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

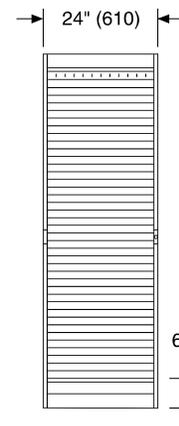
**Dimensions**



TOP



SIDE



FRONT

Co/Struc® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CV300.9214**

Step 2. Lock

*For no lock, skip this step.*

**L** keyed differently

**K** keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CV300.9214</b>	\$1718
<b>CV300.9214 L</b>	\$1771
<b>CV300.9214 K</b>	\$1771

Step 3. Surface/Door Finish

<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0

Step 4. Key Number

*For keyed alike (K)*

<b>01</b> key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b> key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b> key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b> key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b> key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b> key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b> key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b> key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b> key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b> key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b> key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b> key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b> key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b> key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b> key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b> key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b> key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b> key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b> key number 19	+\$0
<b>20</b> key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b> key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b> key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b> key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b> key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b> key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b> key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b> key number 27	+\$0

<b>28</b> key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b> key number 29	+\$0
<b>30</b> key number 30	+\$0
<b>31</b> key number 31	+\$0
<b>32</b> key number 32	+\$0
<b>33</b> key number 33	+\$0
<b>34</b> key number 34	+\$0
<b>35</b> key number 35	+\$0
<b>36</b> key number 36	+\$0
<b>37</b> key number 37	+\$0
<b>38</b> key number 38	+\$0
<b>39</b> key number 39	+\$0
<b>40</b> key number 40	+\$0
<b>41</b> key number 41	+\$0
<b>42</b> key number 42	+\$0
<b>43</b> key number 43	+\$0
<b>44</b> key number 44	+\$0
<b>45</b> key number 45	+\$0
<b>46</b> key number 46	+\$0
<b>47</b> key number 47	+\$0
<b>48</b> key number 48	+\$0
<b>49</b> key number 49	+\$0
<b>50</b> key number 50	+\$0
<b>51</b> key number 51	+\$0
<b>52</b> key number 52	+\$0
<b>53</b> key number 53	+\$0
<b>54</b> key number 54	+\$0
<b>55</b> key number 55	+\$0
<b>56</b> key number 56	+\$0
<b>57</b> key number 57	+\$0
<b>58</b> key number 58	+\$0
<b>59</b> key number 59	+\$0
<b>60</b> key number 60	+\$0
<b>61</b> key number 61	+\$0
<b>62</b> key number 62	+\$0
<b>63</b> key number 63	+\$0
<b>64</b> key number 64	+\$0
<b>65</b> key number 65	+\$0
<b>66</b> key number 66	+\$0
<b>67</b> key number 67	+\$0
<b>68</b> key number 68	+\$0
<b>69</b> key number 69	+\$0
<b>70</b> key number 70	+\$0
<b>71</b> key number 71	+\$0
<b>72</b> key number 72	+\$0
<b>73</b> key number 73	+\$0
<b>74</b> key number 74	+\$0

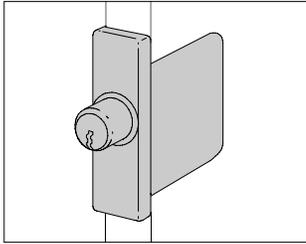
Cabinet *continued*

**Co/Struc® Storage**

<b>75</b>	key number 75	+\$0
<b>76</b>	key number 76	+\$0
<b>77</b>	key number 77	+\$0
<b>78</b>	key number 78	+\$0
<b>79</b>	key number 79	+\$0
<b>80</b>	key number 80	+\$0
<b>81</b>	key number 81	+\$0
<b>82</b>	key number 82	+\$0
<b>83</b>	key number 83	+\$0
<b>84</b>	key number 84	+\$0
<b>85</b>	key number 85	+\$0
<b>86</b>	key number 86	+\$0
<b>87</b>	key number 87	+\$0
<b>88</b>	key number 88	+\$0
<b>89</b>	key number 89	+\$0
<b>90</b>	key number 90	+\$0
<b>91</b>	key number 91	+\$0
<b>92</b>	key number 92	+\$0
<b>93</b>	key number 93	+\$0
<b>94</b>	key number 94	+\$0
<b>95</b>	key number 95	+\$0
<b>96</b>	key number 96	+\$0
<b>97</b>	key number 97	+\$0
<b>98</b>	key number 98	+\$0
<b>99</b>	key number 99	+\$0

# Cabinet Lock Kit

CV315.



### Product Information

#### Description

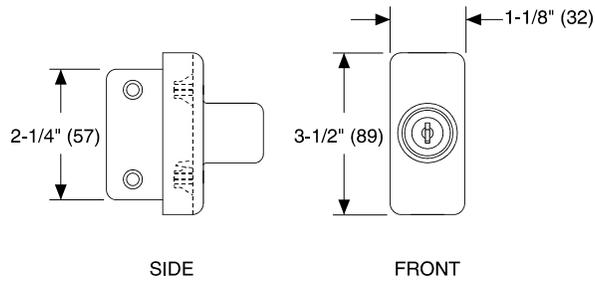
This kit converts a cabinet without lock to a lockable cabinet.

#### Notes

Order cabinet (CV300.) separately.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CV315.**

#### Step 2. Lock

- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CV315. L</b>	\$115
<b>K</b>	\$115

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

#### Step 4. Key Number

*For keyed alike (K)*

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b>	key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b>	key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b>	key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b>	key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b>	key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b>	key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b>	key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b>	key number 19	+\$0
<b>20</b>	key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b>	key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b>	key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b>	key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b>	key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b>	key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b>	key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b>	key number 27	+\$0
<b>28</b>	key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b>	key number 29	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

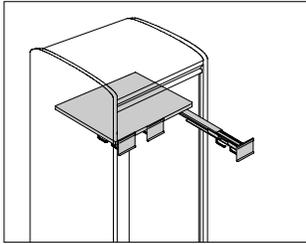
Cabinet Lock Kit *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

30	key number 30	+\$0	77	key number 77	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0	78	key number 78	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0	79	key number 79	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0	80	key number 80	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0	81	key number 81	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0	82	key number 82	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0	83	key number 83	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0	84	key number 84	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0	85	key number 85	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0	86	key number 86	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0	87	key number 87	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0	88	key number 88	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0	89	key number 89	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0	90	key number 90	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0	91	key number 91	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0	92	key number 92	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0	93	key number 93	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0	94	key number 94	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0	95	key number 95	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0	96	key number 96	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0	97	key number 97	+\$0
51	key number 51	+\$0	98	key number 98	+\$0
52	key number 52	+\$0	99	key number 99	+\$0
53	key number 53	+\$0			
54	key number 54	+\$0			
55	key number 55	+\$0			
56	key number 56	+\$0			
57	key number 57	+\$0			
58	key number 58	+\$0			
59	key number 59	+\$0			
60	key number 60	+\$0			
61	key number 61	+\$0			
62	key number 62	+\$0			
63	key number 63	+\$0			
64	key number 64	+\$0			
65	key number 65	+\$0			
66	key number 66	+\$0			
67	key number 67	+\$0			
68	key number 68	+\$0			
69	key number 69	+\$0			
70	key number 70	+\$0			
71	key number 71	+\$0			
72	key number 72	+\$0			
73	key number 73	+\$0			
74	key number 74	+\$0			
75	key number 75	+\$0			
76	key number 76	+\$0			

Cabinet Pullout Catheter Rack

CV316.



**Product Information**

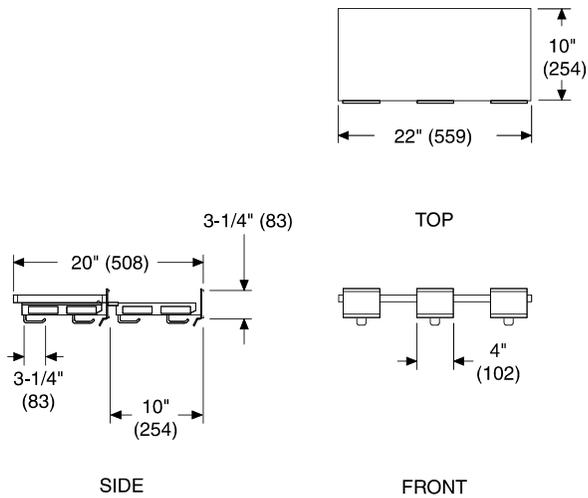
**Description**

This 22"-wide, powder-coated rack mounts inside a cabinet to organize catheters. It has 3 independent, pullout slides. Each pullout slide has 2 prongs, a side label clip for each prong, and 1 front label holder. Each prong holds up to 14 catheters. Finish is soft white. Mounting hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order cabinet (CV300.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

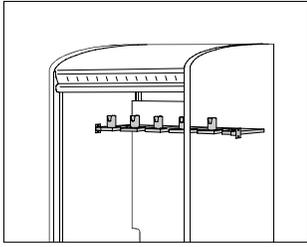
**Step 1.**

**CV316.**

\$342

# Endoscope Bracket

CV310.



### Product Information

#### Description

This bracket mounts at any height in a cabinet. It has 5 slots and adjustable cradles for vertical storage of endoscopes. Each slot is 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep. Mounting hardware is included.

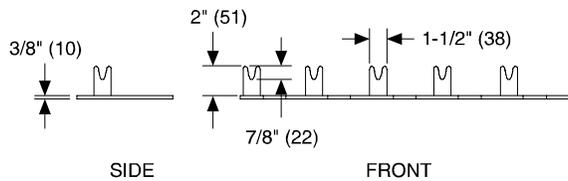
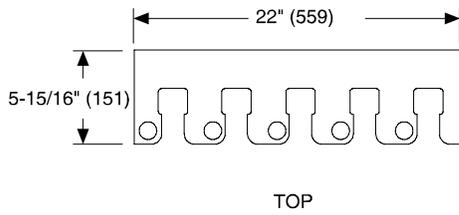
#### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Cabinet (CV300.)
- Cabinet drip pan (CV313.)
- Distal tube bracket (CV311.)

Recommended installation height is 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" below top of cabinet back panel.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CV310.** \$289

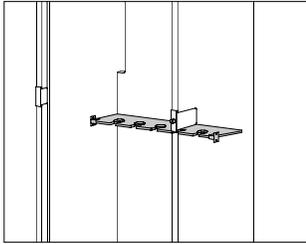
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Distal Tube Bracket

CV311.



### Product Information

#### Description

This bracket mounts at any height in a cabinet. It has 5 slots for vertical storage of an endoscope distal tube. Each slot is 7/8" deep. Mounting hardware is included.

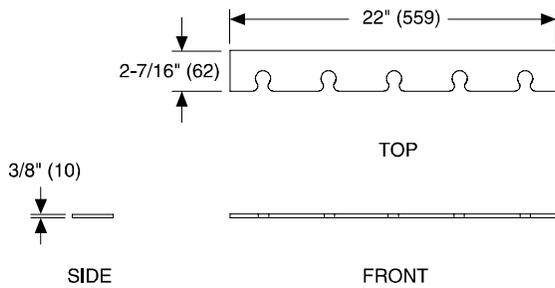
#### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Cabinet (CV300.)
- Cabinet drip pan (CV313.)
- Endoscope bracket (CV310.)

Recommended installation height is 44 1/4" below top of cabinet back panel.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CV311.** \$134

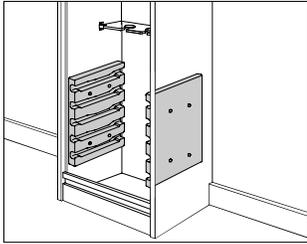
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Cabinet Interior Adapter

CV312.



### Product Information

#### Description

This adapter mounts at any height in a cabinet. It has 5 slots at 3" intervals to support a CS tray/shelf or CS wire shelf. The adapter cannot hold drawers. Package contains 2 non-handed adapters. Mounting hardware is included.

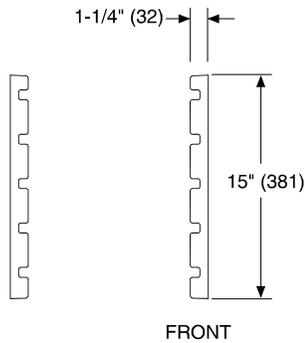
#### Notes

Order cabinet (CV300.) and cabinet floor (CV314.) separately.

Order storage components separately:

- CS tray/shelf (CO204)
- CS wire shelf (CO253)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CV312.05** \$89

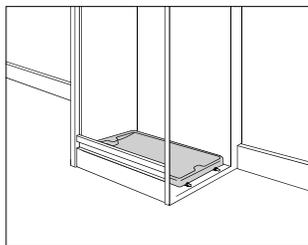
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Cabinet Drip Pan

CV313.



### Product Information

#### Description

This plastic pan mounts at any height in a cabinet. It has a concave bottom to collect moisture from washed endoscopes. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order cabinet (CV300.) separately.

Order endoscope support components separately:

- Distal tube bracket (CV311.)
- Endoscope bracket (CV310.)

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

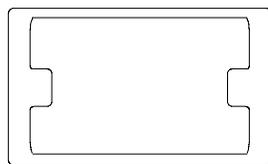
#### Step 1.

**CV313.** \$89

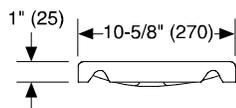
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

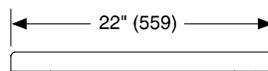
Co/Struc® Storage



TOP



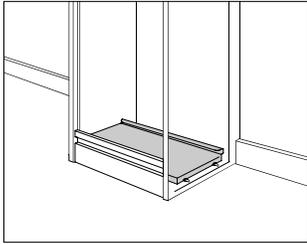
SIDE



FRONT

Cabinet Floor

CV314.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This metal floor encloses the bottom of a cabinet when a cabinet interior adapter is installed. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order cabinet (CV300.) and cabinet interior adapter (CV312.) separately.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CV314.** \$46

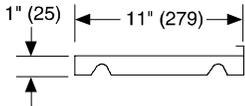
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

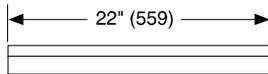
Co/Struc® Storage



TOP



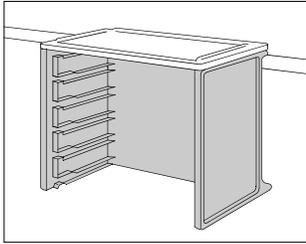
SIDE



FRONT

CST Frame

CO206



**Product Information**

**Description**

This frame hangs on a standard rail or an adapter rail to support and enclose CS components and accessories. It has 6 slots at 3" intervals. The frame cannot accept drawers or mount under work surfaces.

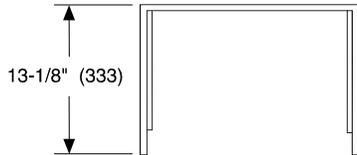
**Notes**

Order CS tray/shelf (CO204) separately.

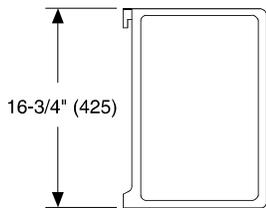
For mobile storage, order L cart (CO212) separately.

To enclose frame, order CS lid (CO202) and CST flipper (CO214) separately.

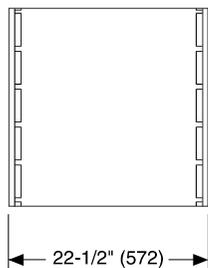
**Dimensions**



TOP



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

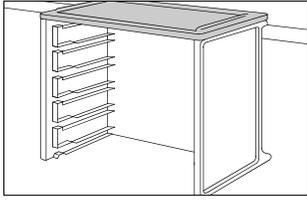
**Step 1.**

**CO206FF** \$196

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage



**Product Information**

**Description**

This lid provides a top surface for a CST frame. It has raised edges to keep items from sliding off.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

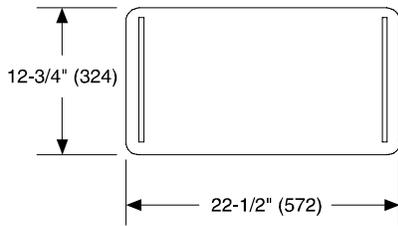
**Step 1.**

**CO202FF** \$105

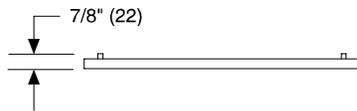
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

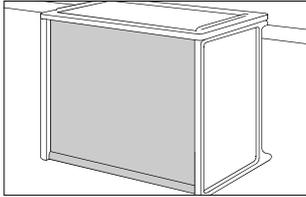
Co/Struc® Storage



TOP



FRONT

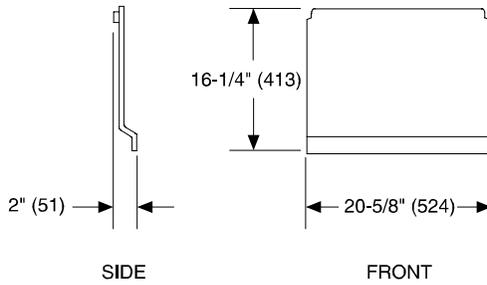


**Product Information**

**Description**

This component provides front closure for a CST frame. The flipper swings outward, then recedes into the frame.

**Dimensions**



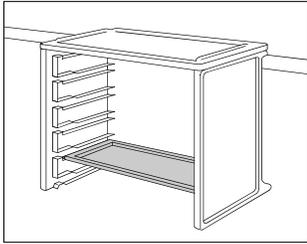
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CO214FF** \$65

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This component provides storage within a CST frame or cabinet interior adapter. It has 2 usable surfaces: 1 surface has raised edges to prevent items from rolling off; the reverse surface is flat for applications where raised edges would interfere with material storage.

**Notes**

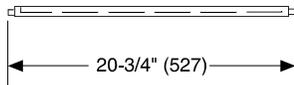
Order CST frame (CO206) or cabinet interior adapter (CV312.) separately.

Tray/shelf surface with raised edges can be configured with subcontainers; order subcontainers separately.

**Dimensions**



TOP



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

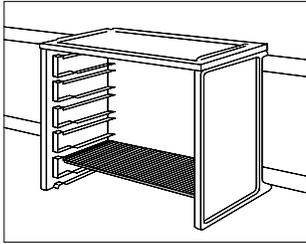
**CO204FF** \$65

Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

CS Wire Shelf

C0253



**Product Information**

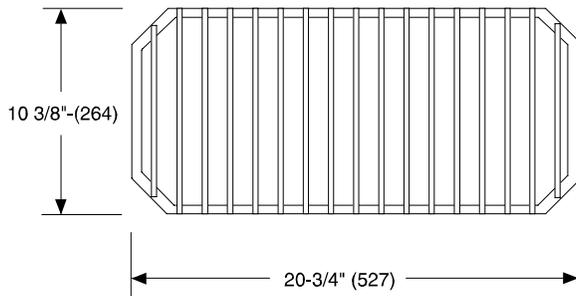
Description

This wire shelf fits into the slots of a CST frame or cabinet interior adapter. It stores items requiring air circulation. The shelf cannot be used with a subcontainer, subdivider vane, or subdivider.

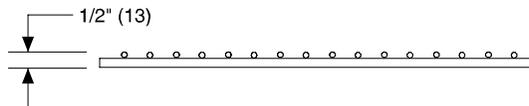
Notes

Order CST frame (C0206) or cabinet interior adapter (CV312.) separately.

Dimensions



TOP



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C0253FF** \$103

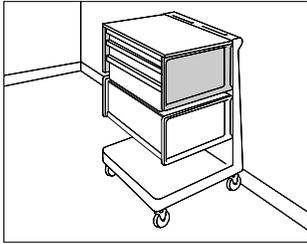
Step 2. Surface Finish

**LU** soft white +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

C Frame

CO205



**Product Information**

Description

This frame hangs on a standard rail or adapter rail, or it is supported by an L cart, process table, counter top, or heavy-duty storage work surface. It has 4 slots at 3" intervals to enclose and support storage components and accessories. The C frame cannot mount under a 24"-wide work surface and it is not recommended for overhead storage.

Notes

Order support components separately:

- Adapter rail (C1610.)
- Counter top (CO217, CO555, or CO556)
- L cart (CO212)
- Process table (C4115. or C4215.)
- Standard rail (CO282)

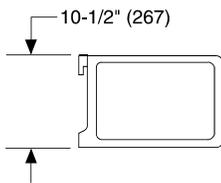
Order storage components separately:

- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)

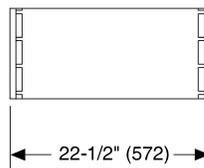
Dimensions



TOP



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO205FF** \$173

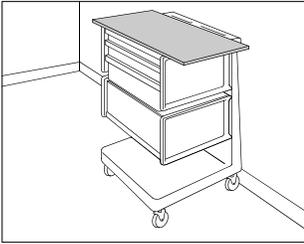
Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Counter Top

C0217  
C0555  
C0556



## Product Information

### Description

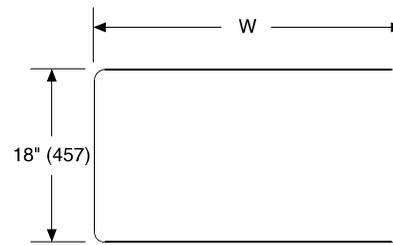
This surface mounts on a C frame to provide a work surface or storage surface. It includes a gripper package for attaching the top to a C frame. The single or extended counter top fits on 1 C frame; the double counter top fits on 2 C frames. The extended counter top extends 4" past each C frame side.

### Notes

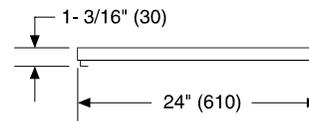
Order C frame (C0205) separately.

Double counter top is not recommended for use on L cart (C0212).

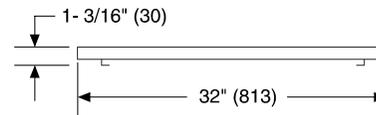
## Dimensions



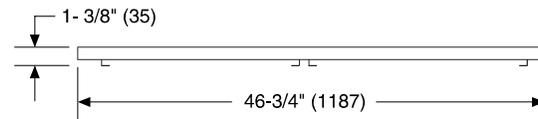
TOP



SINGLE FRONT



EXTENDED FRONT



DOUBLE FRONT

Counter Top *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO**

Step 2. Configuration/Width

**555FF** single

**556FF** extended

**217FF** double

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**CO555FF** \$122

**CO556FF** \$151

**CO217FF** \$262

Step 3. Surface Finish

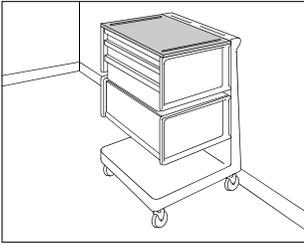
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

**Co/Struc® Storage**

C Lid

CO201



**Product Information**

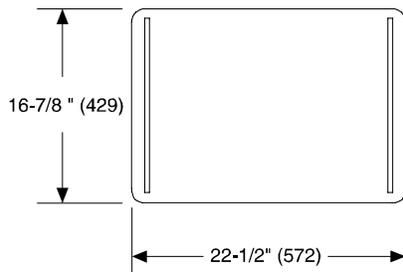
**Description**

This lid provides a top for a C frame. It has raised side edges to keep items from sliding off.

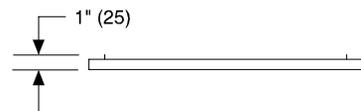
**Notes**

Use lid when storing L cart below 38"-high process table or cantilevered work surface; existing drawer bearers must be removed.

**Dimensions**



TOP



FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CO201FF** \$122

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

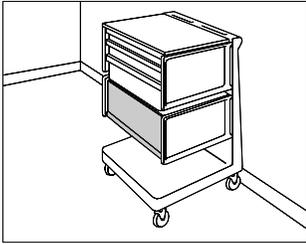
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

C Flipper

CO213



**Product Information**

Description

This component provides front closure for a C frame. The flipper swings outward, then recedes into the frame.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

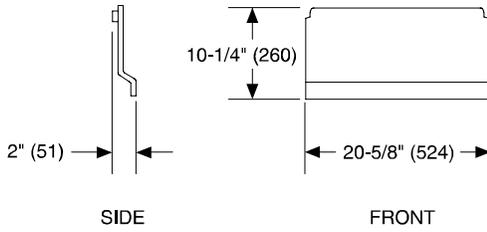
Step 1.

**CO213FF** \$50

Step 2. Surface Finish

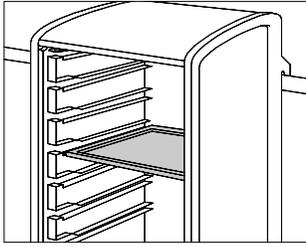
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage



# C Tray/Shelf

CO203



### Product Information

#### Description

This component provides storage within a C frame, locker, or interior cabinet adapter. It is designed with 2 usable surfaces: 1 surface has raised edges to prevent items from rolling off; the reverse surface is flat for applications where raised edges would interfere with material storage.

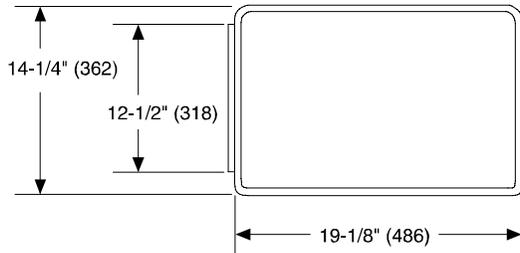
#### Notes

Order support component separately:

- C frame (CO205)
- Interior cabinet adapter (CG590.)
- Locker or locker on wheel base (CO561, CO562, CO563, or CO564)

Tray/shelf surface with raised edges can be configured with subcontainers or subdivider vane. Order subdivider vane (CO242) or subcontainers separately.

### Dimensions



TOP



FRONT

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CO203FF** \$82

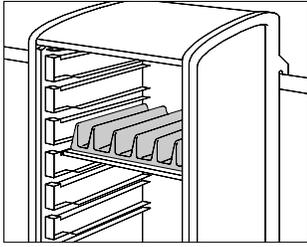
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Subdivider Vane

CO242



**Product Information**

Description

This component organizes IV bags, forms, tape rolls, and other small items within a drawer or C tray/shelf.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

CO242FF

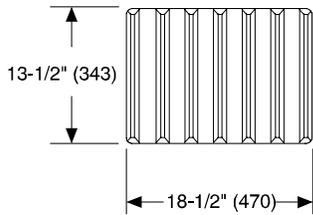
\$28

Step 2. Surface Finish

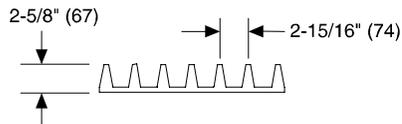
LU soft white

+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage



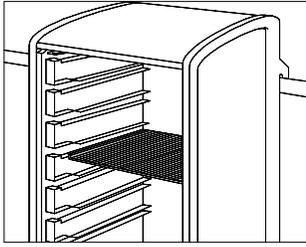
TOP



FRONT

# C Wire Shelf

CO252



### Product Information

#### Description

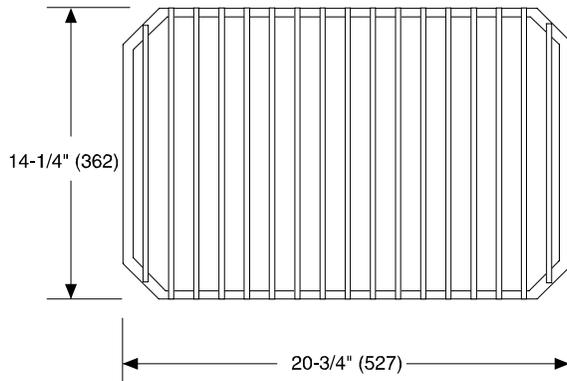
This wire shelf fits into the slots of a C frame, locker, or interior cabinet adapter and stores items requiring air circulation. It cannot be used with a subcontainer, subdivider vane, or subdivider.

#### Notes

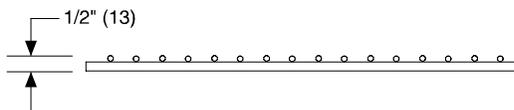
Order support component separately:

- C frame (CO205)
- Interior cabinet adapter (CG590.)
- Locker or locker on wheel base (CO561, CO562, CO563, or CO564)

#### Dimensions



TOP



FRONT

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CO252FF** \$103

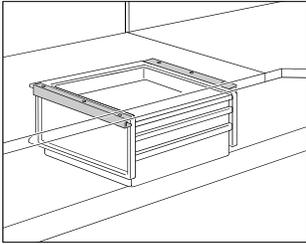
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**LU** soft white +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Gripper Package

CO266



### Product Information

#### Description

This hardware package mounts a C frame under a work surface. 1 gripper package is required to mount each C frame to a work surface. Attachment screws are included.

#### Notes

C frame cannot mount with grippers under heavy-duty work surface.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

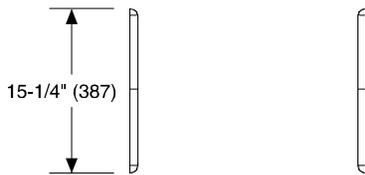
#### Step 1.

**CO266FF** \$47

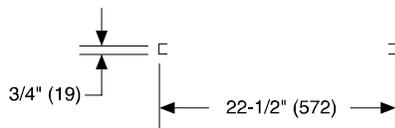
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage



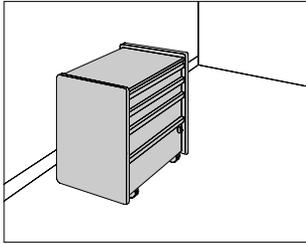
TOP



FRONT

# Drawer Caddy with Casters

C0692.  
C0693.



### Product Information

#### Description

This mobile caddy fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has full-width pulls, casters, 2 3"-high drawers, 1 6"-high drawer, and 1 9"-high drawer. The drawers can be removed and reconfigured within the caddy or used in lockers, C frames, or Series 20 carts.

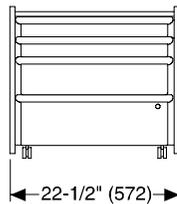
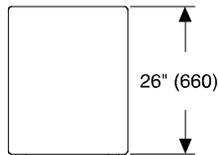
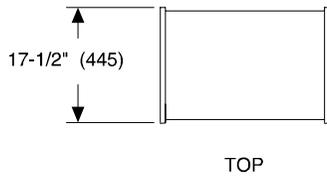
The 9"-high drawer is available with a lock.

#### Notes

For caddy without drawers, order drawers separately.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C069

#### Step 2. Configuration

**2.20** no drawers

**3.20** drawers

#### Step 3. Lock

*For no lock, skip this step.*

*For no drawers (2.20), skip this step.*

*For drawers (3.20)*

**L** 9"-high drawer keyed differently

**K** 9"-high drawer keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>C0692.20</b>	\$740
<b>C0693.20</b>	\$862
<b>C0693.20 L</b>	\$950
<b>C0693.20 K</b>	\$950

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

#### Step 5. Drawer Finish

*For drawers (3.20)*

<b>B8</b>	green tone	+\$0
<b>B9</b>	green tone dark	+\$0
<b>DA</b>	deep blue	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>L3</b>	lavender light	+\$0
<b>L4</b>	lavender medium	+\$0
<b>L5</b>	lavender dark	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>TC</b>	teal medium	+\$0
<b>VM</b>	deep magenta	+\$0
<b>VR</b>	vivid red	+\$0
<b>W5</b>	bordeaux	+\$0
<b>YT</b>	yellow	+\$0

Drawer Caddy with Casters *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

Step 6. Key Number		
For 9"-high drawer keyed alike (K)		
01	key number 01	+\$0
02	key number 02	+\$0
03	key number 03	+\$0
04	key number 04	+\$0
05	key number 05	+\$0
06	key number 06	+\$0
07	key number 07	+\$0
08	key number 08	+\$0
09	key number 09	+\$0
10	key number 10	+\$0
11	key number 11	+\$0
12	key number 12	+\$0
13	key number 13	+\$0
14	key number 14	+\$0
15	key number 15	+\$0
16	key number 16	+\$0
17	key number 17	+\$0
18	key number 18	+\$0
19	key number 19	+\$0
20	key number 20	+\$0
21	key number 21	+\$0
22	key number 22	+\$0
23	key number 23	+\$0
24	key number 24	+\$0
25	key number 25	+\$0
26	key number 26	+\$0
27	key number 27	+\$0
28	key number 28	+\$0
29	key number 29	+\$0
30	key number 30	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0
51	key number 51	+\$0
52	key number 52	+\$0
53	key number 53	+\$0
54	key number 54	+\$0
55	key number 55	+\$0
56	key number 56	+\$0
57	key number 57	+\$0
58	key number 58	+\$0
59	key number 59	+\$0
60	key number 60	+\$0
61	key number 61	+\$0
62	key number 62	+\$0
63	key number 63	+\$0
64	key number 64	+\$0
65	key number 65	+\$0
66	key number 66	+\$0
67	key number 67	+\$0
68	key number 68	+\$0
69	key number 69	+\$0
70	key number 70	+\$0
71	key number 71	+\$0
72	key number 72	+\$0
73	key number 73	+\$0
74	key number 74	+\$0
75	key number 75	+\$0
76	key number 76	+\$0
77	key number 77	+\$0
78	key number 78	+\$0
79	key number 79	+\$0
80	key number 80	+\$0
81	key number 81	+\$0
82	key number 82	+\$0
83	key number 83	+\$0
84	key number 84	+\$0
85	key number 85	+\$0
86	key number 86	+\$0
87	key number 87	+\$0
88	key number 88	+\$0
89	key number 89	+\$0
90	key number 90	+\$0
91	key number 91	+\$0
92	key number 92	+\$0

Drawer Caddy with Casters *continued*

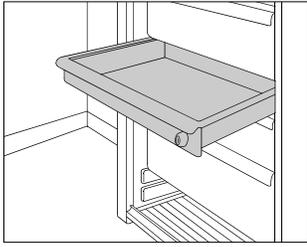
93	key number 93	+\$0
94	key number 94	+\$0
95	key number 95	+\$0
96	key number 96	+\$0
97	key number 97	+\$0
98	key number 98	+\$0
99	key number 99	+\$0

# Drawer

C0207

C0208

C0209



### Product Information

#### Description

This drawer is used in a locker or C frame; it does not need any other support components. The drawer can also mount under a work surface. It is available in 3 heights and is available with or without a lock.

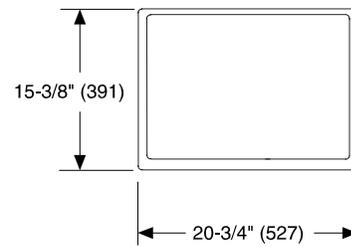
#### Notes

To mount drawer under table or work surface, order drawer bearer package (CO228) or lockable drawer bearer (CO396) separately.

Order optional A-size subcontainer (CO231, CO232, CO233, CO234, CO235, or CO369) or B-size subcontainer (CO236, CO238, or CO240) separately.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

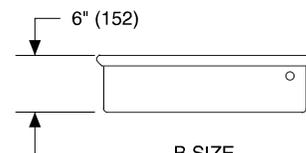
### Dimensions



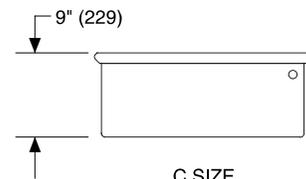
TOP



A SIZE  
FRONT



B SIZE  
FRONT



C SIZE  
FRONT

Drawer *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO20**

Step 2. Size/Height

<b>7</b>	a size	
<b>8</b>	b size	
<b>9</b>	c size	

Step 3. Lock

<b>FF</b>	no lock	
<b>FL</b>	keyed differently	
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>CO207</b>	<b>FF</b>	\$76
	<b>FL</b>	\$154
	<b>KA</b>	\$154
<hr/>		
<b>CO208</b>	<b>FF</b>	\$98
	<b>FL</b>	\$175
	<b>KA</b>	\$175
<hr/>		
<b>CO209</b>	<b>FF</b>	\$125
	<b>FL</b>	\$207
	<b>KA</b>	\$207

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>B8</b>	green tone	+\$0
<b>B9</b>	green tone dark	+\$0
<b>DA</b>	deep blue	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>L3</b>	lavender light	+\$0
<b>L4</b>	lavender medium	+\$0
<b>L5</b>	lavender dark	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>TC</b>	teal medium	+\$0
<b>VM</b>	deep magenta	+\$0
<b>VR</b>	vivid red	+\$0
<b>W5</b>	bordeaux	+\$0
<b>YT</b>	yellow	+\$0

Step 5. Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0

<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b>	key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b>	key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b>	key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b>	key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b>	key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b>	key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b>	key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b>	key number 19	+\$0
<b>20</b>	key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b>	key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b>	key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b>	key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b>	key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b>	key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b>	key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b>	key number 27	+\$0
<b>28</b>	key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b>	key number 29	+\$0
<b>30</b>	key number 30	+\$0
<b>31</b>	key number 31	+\$0
<b>32</b>	key number 32	+\$0
<b>33</b>	key number 33	+\$0
<b>34</b>	key number 34	+\$0
<b>35</b>	key number 35	+\$0
<b>36</b>	key number 36	+\$0
<b>37</b>	key number 37	+\$0
<b>38</b>	key number 38	+\$0
<b>39</b>	key number 39	+\$0
<b>40</b>	key number 40	+\$0
<b>41</b>	key number 41	+\$0
<b>42</b>	key number 42	+\$0
<b>43</b>	key number 43	+\$0
<b>44</b>	key number 44	+\$0
<b>45</b>	key number 45	+\$0
<b>46</b>	key number 46	+\$0
<b>47</b>	key number 47	+\$0
<b>48</b>	key number 48	+\$0
<b>49</b>	key number 49	+\$0

Drawer *continued*

**Co/Struc® Storage**

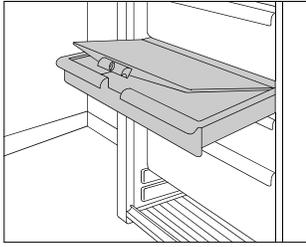
<b>50</b>	key number 50	+\$0	<b>97</b>	key number 97	+\$0
<b>51</b>	key number 51	+\$0	<b>98</b>	key number 98	+\$0
<b>52</b>	key number 52	+\$0	<b>99</b>	key number 99	+\$0
<b>53</b>	key number 53	+\$0			
<b>54</b>	key number 54	+\$0			
<b>55</b>	key number 55	+\$0			
<b>56</b>	key number 56	+\$0			
<b>57</b>	key number 57	+\$0			
<b>58</b>	key number 58	+\$0			
<b>59</b>	key number 59	+\$0			
<b>60</b>	key number 60	+\$0			
<b>61</b>	key number 61	+\$0			
<b>62</b>	key number 62	+\$0			
<b>63</b>	key number 63	+\$0			
<b>64</b>	key number 64	+\$0			
<b>65</b>	key number 65	+\$0			
<b>66</b>	key number 66	+\$0			
<b>67</b>	key number 67	+\$0			
<b>68</b>	key number 68	+\$0			
<b>69</b>	key number 69	+\$0			
<b>70</b>	key number 70	+\$0			
<b>71</b>	key number 71	+\$0			
<b>72</b>	key number 72	+\$0			
<b>73</b>	key number 73	+\$0			
<b>74</b>	key number 74	+\$0			
<b>75</b>	key number 75	+\$0			
<b>76</b>	key number 76	+\$0			
<b>77</b>	key number 77	+\$0			
<b>78</b>	key number 78	+\$0			
<b>79</b>	key number 79	+\$0			
<b>80</b>	key number 80	+\$0			
<b>81</b>	key number 81	+\$0			
<b>82</b>	key number 82	+\$0			
<b>83</b>	key number 83	+\$0			
<b>84</b>	key number 84	+\$0			
<b>85</b>	key number 85	+\$0			
<b>86</b>	key number 86	+\$0			
<b>87</b>	key number 87	+\$0			
<b>88</b>	key number 88	+\$0			
<b>89</b>	key number 89	+\$0			
<b>90</b>	key number 90	+\$0			
<b>91</b>	key number 91	+\$0			
<b>92</b>	key number 92	+\$0			
<b>93</b>	key number 93	+\$0			
<b>94</b>	key number 94	+\$0			
<b>95</b>	key number 95	+\$0			
<b>96</b>	key number 96	+\$0			

# Drawer with Lockable Lid

C0370

C0372

C0374



### Product Information

#### Description

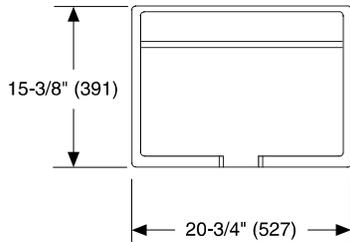
This drawer has a hinged steel lid that can be locked. The lid can open when the drawer is pulled out to a stop position; the lid cannot be removed.

The drawer is 3", 6", or 9" high.

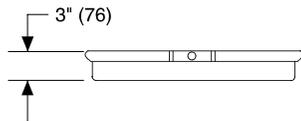
#### Notes

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

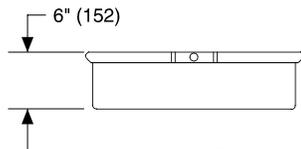
#### Dimensions



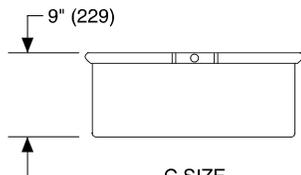
TOP



A SIZE FRONT



B SIZE FRONT



C SIZE FRONT

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C037

#### Step 2. Size/Height

0	a size
2	b size
4	c size

#### Step 3. Lid Lock

FF	keyed differently
KA	keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

C0370	FF	\$227
	KA	\$227
C0372	FF	\$235
	KA	\$235
C0374	FF	\$248
	KA	\$248

#### Step 4. Drawer Finish

B8	green tone	+\$0
B9	green tone dark	+\$0
DA	deep blue	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
L3	lavender light	+\$0
L4	lavender medium	+\$0
L5	lavender dark	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
TC	teal medium	+\$0
VM	deep magenta	+\$0
VR	vivid red	+\$0
W5	bordeaux	+\$0
YT	yellow	+\$0

#### Step 5. Lid Finish

LU	soft white	+\$0
----	------------	------

#### Step 6. Key Number

For keyed alike (KA)

01	key number 01	+\$0
02	key number 02	+\$0
03	key number 03	+\$0

Drawer with Lockable Lid *continued*

Co/Struc® Storage

04	key number 04	+\$0	51	key number 51	+\$0
05	key number 05	+\$0	52	key number 52	+\$0
06	key number 06	+\$0	53	key number 53	+\$0
07	key number 07	+\$0	54	key number 54	+\$0
08	key number 08	+\$0	55	key number 55	+\$0
09	key number 09	+\$0	56	key number 56	+\$0
10	key number 10	+\$0	57	key number 57	+\$0
11	key number 11	+\$0	58	key number 58	+\$0
12	key number 12	+\$0	59	key number 59	+\$0
13	key number 13	+\$0	60	key number 60	+\$0
14	key number 14	+\$0	61	key number 61	+\$0
15	key number 15	+\$0	62	key number 62	+\$0
16	key number 16	+\$0	63	key number 63	+\$0
17	key number 17	+\$0	64	key number 64	+\$0
18	key number 18	+\$0	65	key number 65	+\$0
19	key number 19	+\$0	66	key number 66	+\$0
20	key number 20	+\$0	67	key number 67	+\$0
21	key number 21	+\$0	68	key number 68	+\$0
22	key number 22	+\$0	69	key number 69	+\$0
23	key number 23	+\$0	70	key number 70	+\$0
24	key number 24	+\$0	71	key number 71	+\$0
25	key number 25	+\$0	72	key number 72	+\$0
26	key number 26	+\$0	73	key number 73	+\$0
27	key number 27	+\$0	74	key number 74	+\$0
28	key number 28	+\$0	75	key number 75	+\$0
29	key number 29	+\$0	76	key number 76	+\$0
30	key number 30	+\$0	77	key number 77	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0	78	key number 78	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0	79	key number 79	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0	80	key number 80	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0	81	key number 81	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0	82	key number 82	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0	83	key number 83	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0	84	key number 84	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0	85	key number 85	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0	86	key number 86	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0	87	key number 87	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0	88	key number 88	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0	89	key number 89	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0	90	key number 90	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0	91	key number 91	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0	92	key number 92	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0	93	key number 93	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0	94	key number 94	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0	95	key number 95	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0	96	key number 96	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0	97	key number 97	+\$0

Drawer with Lockable Lid *continued*

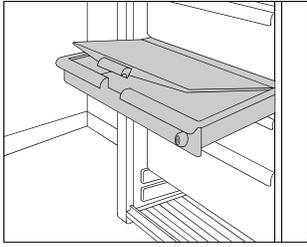
<b>98</b>	key number 98	+\$0
<b>99</b>	key number 99	+\$0

# Locked Drawer with Lid

C0549

C0550

C0551



## Product Information

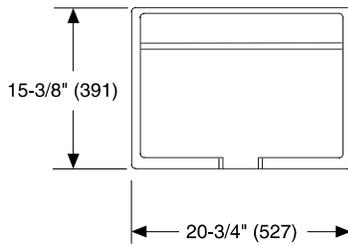
### Description

This 3", 6", or 9"-high drawer has a lid and a drawer lock. The lid can open when the drawer is pulled out to a stop position; the lid cannot be removed.

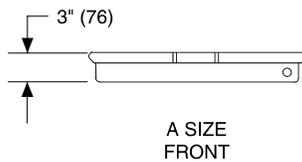
### Notes

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

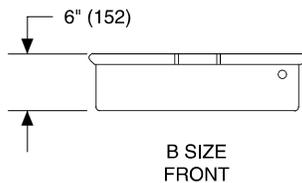
### Dimensions



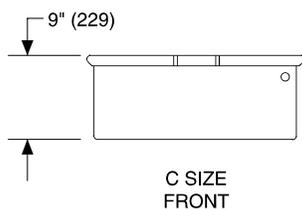
TOP



A SIZE FRONT



B SIZE FRONT



C SIZE FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C05**

### Step 2. Size/Height

**49** a size

**50** b size

**51** c size

### Step 3. Drawer Lock

**FL** keyed differently

**KA** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>C0549 FL</b>	\$237
<b>KA</b>	\$237

<b>C0550 FL</b>	\$245
<b>KA</b>	\$245

<b>C0551 FL</b>	\$259
<b>KA</b>	\$259

### Step 4. Drawer Finish

<b>B8</b>	green tone	+\$0
<b>B9</b>	green tone dark	+\$0
<b>DA</b>	deep blue	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>L3</b>	lavender light	+\$0
<b>L4</b>	lavender medium	+\$0
<b>L5</b>	lavender dark	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>TC</b>	teal medium	+\$0
<b>VM</b>	deep magenta	+\$0
<b>VR</b>	vivid red	+\$0
<b>W5</b>	bordeaux	+\$0
<b>YT</b>	yellow	+\$0

### Step 5. Drawer Key Number

#### For keyed alike (KA)

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0

Locked Drawer with Lid *continued*

07	key number 07	+\$0	54	key number 54	+\$0
08	key number 08	+\$0	55	key number 55	+\$0
09	key number 09	+\$0	56	key number 56	+\$0
10	key number 10	+\$0	57	key number 57	+\$0
11	key number 11	+\$0	58	key number 58	+\$0
12	key number 12	+\$0	59	key number 59	+\$0
13	key number 13	+\$0	60	key number 60	+\$0
14	key number 14	+\$0	61	key number 61	+\$0
15	key number 15	+\$0	62	key number 62	+\$0
16	key number 16	+\$0	63	key number 63	+\$0
17	key number 17	+\$0	64	key number 64	+\$0
18	key number 18	+\$0	65	key number 65	+\$0
19	key number 19	+\$0	66	key number 66	+\$0
20	key number 20	+\$0	67	key number 67	+\$0
21	key number 21	+\$0	68	key number 68	+\$0
22	key number 22	+\$0	69	key number 69	+\$0
23	key number 23	+\$0	70	key number 70	+\$0
24	key number 24	+\$0	71	key number 71	+\$0
25	key number 25	+\$0	72	key number 72	+\$0
26	key number 26	+\$0	73	key number 73	+\$0
27	key number 27	+\$0	74	key number 74	+\$0
28	key number 28	+\$0	75	key number 75	+\$0
29	key number 29	+\$0	76	key number 76	+\$0
30	key number 30	+\$0	77	key number 77	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0	78	key number 78	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0	79	key number 79	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0	80	key number 80	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0	81	key number 81	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0	82	key number 82	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0	83	key number 83	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0	84	key number 84	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0	85	key number 85	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0	86	key number 86	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0	87	key number 87	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0	88	key number 88	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0	89	key number 89	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0	90	key number 90	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0	91	key number 91	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0	92	key number 92	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0	93	key number 93	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0	94	key number 94	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0	95	key number 95	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0	96	key number 96	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0	97	key number 97	+\$0
51	key number 51	+\$0	98	key number 98	+\$0
52	key number 52	+\$0	99	key number 99	+\$0
53	key number 53	+\$0			

Co/Struc® Storage

Locked Drawer with Lid *continued*

---

Step 6. Lid Finish		
LU	soft white	+\$0

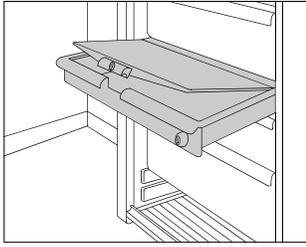
**Co/Struc® Storage**

Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

C0371

C0373

C0375



**Product Information**

**Description**

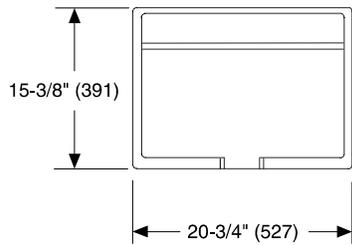
This drawer has a lockable lid and a drawer lock. The lid can open when the drawer is pulled out to a stop position; the lid cannot be removed.

The drawer is 3", 6", or 9" high.

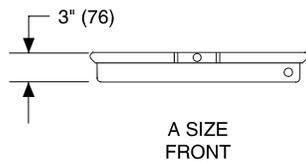
**Notes**

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

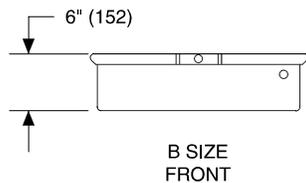
**Dimensions**



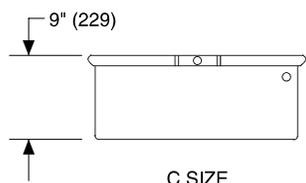
TOP



A SIZE FRONT



B SIZE FRONT



C SIZE FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C037**

Step 2. Size/Height

- 1 a size
- 3 b size
- 5 c size

Step 3. Drawer/Lid Lock

- FF keyed differently
- KA keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>C0371</b>	<b>FF</b>	\$257
	<b>KA</b>	\$257
<b>C0373</b>	<b>FF</b>	\$266
	<b>KA</b>	\$266
<b>C0375</b>	<b>FF</b>	\$281
	<b>KA</b>	\$281

Step 4. Drawer Finish

<b>B8</b>	green tone	+\$0
<b>B9</b>	green tone dark	+\$0
<b>DA</b>	deep blue	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>L3</b>	lavender light	+\$0
<b>L4</b>	lavender medium	+\$0
<b>L5</b>	lavender dark	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>TC</b>	teal medium	+\$0
<b>VM</b>	deep magenta	+\$0
<b>VR</b>	vivid red	+\$0
<b>W5</b>	bordeaux	+\$0
<b>YT</b>	yellow	+\$0

Step 5. Drawer Key Number

For keyed alike (KA)

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

continued

Co/Struc® Storage

07	key number 07	+\$0	54	key number 54	+\$0
08	key number 08	+\$0	55	key number 55	+\$0
09	key number 09	+\$0	56	key number 56	+\$0
10	key number 10	+\$0	57	key number 57	+\$0
11	key number 11	+\$0	58	key number 58	+\$0
12	key number 12	+\$0	59	key number 59	+\$0
13	key number 13	+\$0	60	key number 60	+\$0
14	key number 14	+\$0	61	key number 61	+\$0
15	key number 15	+\$0	62	key number 62	+\$0
16	key number 16	+\$0	63	key number 63	+\$0
17	key number 17	+\$0	64	key number 64	+\$0
18	key number 18	+\$0	65	key number 65	+\$0
19	key number 19	+\$0	66	key number 66	+\$0
20	key number 20	+\$0	67	key number 67	+\$0
21	key number 21	+\$0	68	key number 68	+\$0
22	key number 22	+\$0	69	key number 69	+\$0
23	key number 23	+\$0	70	key number 70	+\$0
24	key number 24	+\$0	71	key number 71	+\$0
25	key number 25	+\$0	72	key number 72	+\$0
26	key number 26	+\$0	73	key number 73	+\$0
27	key number 27	+\$0	74	key number 74	+\$0
28	key number 28	+\$0	75	key number 75	+\$0
29	key number 29	+\$0	76	key number 76	+\$0
30	key number 30	+\$0	77	key number 77	+\$0
31	key number 31	+\$0	78	key number 78	+\$0
32	key number 32	+\$0	79	key number 79	+\$0
33	key number 33	+\$0	80	key number 80	+\$0
34	key number 34	+\$0	81	key number 81	+\$0
35	key number 35	+\$0	82	key number 82	+\$0
36	key number 36	+\$0	83	key number 83	+\$0
37	key number 37	+\$0	84	key number 84	+\$0
38	key number 38	+\$0	85	key number 85	+\$0
39	key number 39	+\$0	86	key number 86	+\$0
40	key number 40	+\$0	87	key number 87	+\$0
41	key number 41	+\$0	88	key number 88	+\$0
42	key number 42	+\$0	89	key number 89	+\$0
43	key number 43	+\$0	90	key number 90	+\$0
44	key number 44	+\$0	91	key number 91	+\$0
45	key number 45	+\$0	92	key number 92	+\$0
46	key number 46	+\$0	93	key number 93	+\$0
47	key number 47	+\$0	94	key number 94	+\$0
48	key number 48	+\$0	95	key number 95	+\$0
49	key number 49	+\$0	96	key number 96	+\$0
50	key number 50	+\$0	97	key number 97	+\$0
51	key number 51	+\$0	98	key number 98	+\$0
52	key number 52	+\$0	99	key number 99	+\$0
53	key number 53	+\$0			

# Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

continued

Step 6. Lid Finish		
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 7. Lid Key Number		
For keyed alike (KA)		

<b>01</b>	key number 01	+\$0
<b>02</b>	key number 02	+\$0
<b>03</b>	key number 03	+\$0
<b>04</b>	key number 04	+\$0
<b>05</b>	key number 05	+\$0
<b>06</b>	key number 06	+\$0
<b>07</b>	key number 07	+\$0
<b>08</b>	key number 08	+\$0
<b>09</b>	key number 09	+\$0
<b>10</b>	key number 10	+\$0
<b>11</b>	key number 11	+\$0
<b>12</b>	key number 12	+\$0
<b>13</b>	key number 13	+\$0
<b>14</b>	key number 14	+\$0
<b>15</b>	key number 15	+\$0
<b>16</b>	key number 16	+\$0
<b>17</b>	key number 17	+\$0
<b>18</b>	key number 18	+\$0
<b>19</b>	key number 19	+\$0
<b>20</b>	key number 20	+\$0
<b>21</b>	key number 21	+\$0
<b>22</b>	key number 22	+\$0
<b>23</b>	key number 23	+\$0
<b>24</b>	key number 24	+\$0
<b>25</b>	key number 25	+\$0
<b>26</b>	key number 26	+\$0
<b>27</b>	key number 27	+\$0
<b>28</b>	key number 28	+\$0
<b>29</b>	key number 29	+\$0
<b>30</b>	key number 30	+\$0
<b>31</b>	key number 31	+\$0
<b>32</b>	key number 32	+\$0
<b>33</b>	key number 33	+\$0
<b>34</b>	key number 34	+\$0
<b>35</b>	key number 35	+\$0
<b>36</b>	key number 36	+\$0
<b>37</b>	key number 37	+\$0
<b>38</b>	key number 38	+\$0
<b>39</b>	key number 39	+\$0
<b>40</b>	key number 40	+\$0
<b>41</b>	key number 41	+\$0
<b>42</b>	key number 42	+\$0

<b>43</b>	key number 43	+\$0
<b>44</b>	key number 44	+\$0
<b>45</b>	key number 45	+\$0
<b>46</b>	key number 46	+\$0
<b>47</b>	key number 47	+\$0
<b>48</b>	key number 48	+\$0
<b>49</b>	key number 49	+\$0
<b>50</b>	key number 50	+\$0
<b>51</b>	key number 51	+\$0
<b>52</b>	key number 52	+\$0
<b>53</b>	key number 53	+\$0
<b>54</b>	key number 54	+\$0
<b>55</b>	key number 55	+\$0
<b>56</b>	key number 56	+\$0
<b>57</b>	key number 57	+\$0
<b>58</b>	key number 58	+\$0
<b>59</b>	key number 59	+\$0
<b>60</b>	key number 60	+\$0
<b>61</b>	key number 61	+\$0
<b>62</b>	key number 62	+\$0
<b>63</b>	key number 63	+\$0
<b>64</b>	key number 64	+\$0
<b>65</b>	key number 65	+\$0
<b>66</b>	key number 66	+\$0
<b>67</b>	key number 67	+\$0
<b>68</b>	key number 68	+\$0
<b>69</b>	key number 69	+\$0
<b>70</b>	key number 70	+\$0
<b>71</b>	key number 71	+\$0
<b>72</b>	key number 72	+\$0
<b>73</b>	key number 73	+\$0
<b>74</b>	key number 74	+\$0
<b>75</b>	key number 75	+\$0
<b>76</b>	key number 76	+\$0
<b>77</b>	key number 77	+\$0
<b>78</b>	key number 78	+\$0
<b>79</b>	key number 79	+\$0
<b>80</b>	key number 80	+\$0
<b>81</b>	key number 81	+\$0
<b>82</b>	key number 82	+\$0
<b>83</b>	key number 83	+\$0
<b>84</b>	key number 84	+\$0
<b>85</b>	key number 85	+\$0
<b>86</b>	key number 86	+\$0
<b>87</b>	key number 87	+\$0
<b>88</b>	key number 88	+\$0
<b>89</b>	key number 89	+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

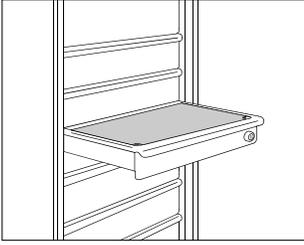
*continued*

**Co/Struc® Storage**

<b>90</b>	key number 90	+\$0
<b>91</b>	key number 91	+\$0
<b>92</b>	key number 92	+\$0
<b>93</b>	key number 93	+\$0
<b>94</b>	key number 94	+\$0
<b>95</b>	key number 95	+\$0
<b>96</b>	key number 96	+\$0
<b>97</b>	key number 97	+\$0
<b>98</b>	key number 98	+\$0
<b>99</b>	key number 99	+\$0

Clear Lid

C0508.



**Product Information**

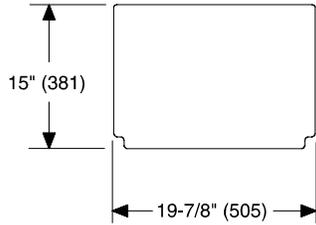
**Description**  
This clear lid fits on a Co/Struc drawer and provides top closure.

**Notes**  
Order drawer (C0207, C0208, or C0209) separately.

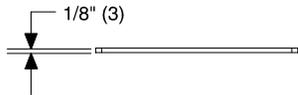
**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**C0508.20** \$66



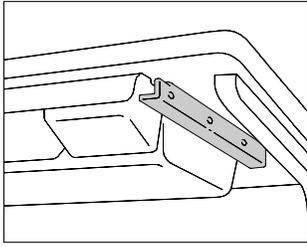
TOP



FRONT

Drawer Bearer Package

CO228



**Product Information**

Description

This package is used to mount a nonlocking drawer under a work surface. The drawer bearer has integral stops to prevent drawers from falling when pulled out. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO228FF**

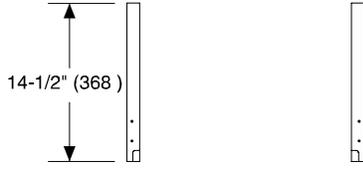
\$25

Step 2. Surface Finish

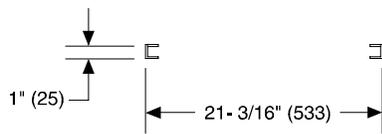
**BK** black

+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage



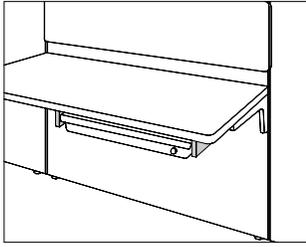
TOP



FRONT

Lockable Drawer Bearer

C0396

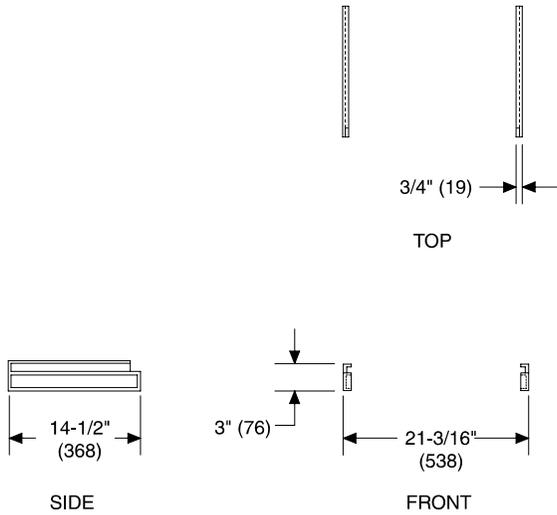


**Product Information**

Description

This component is used to mount a drawer with lock under a work surface. The lockable drawer bearer has integral stops to prevent drawers from falling when pulled out. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C0396FF** \$59

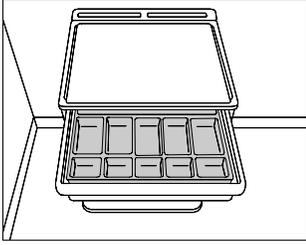
Step 2. Surface Finish

**BK** black +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Cash Drawer Insert

C0337



**Product Information**

Description

This insert fits inside an A-size drawer with lock for use as a cash storage drawer.

**Specification Information**

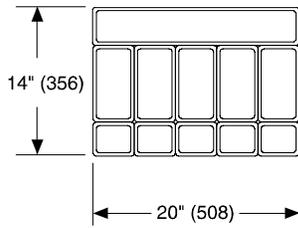
Step 1.

**C033738**

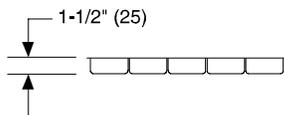
\$73

Dimensions

Co/Struc® Storage



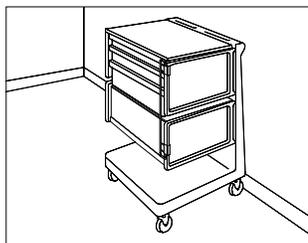
TOP



FRONT

# Breakaway Lock Assembly

CO473



### Product Information

#### Description

This assembly holds drawers in place on an L cart and indicates that the drawers are unaltered. It must be used with 2 C frames.

#### Notes

Order lock tabs separately.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CO473FF** \$260

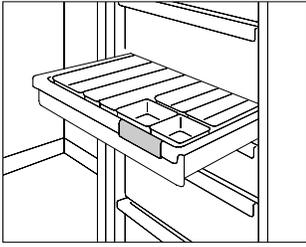
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**LU** soft white +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Label Clip

C0274  
C0462

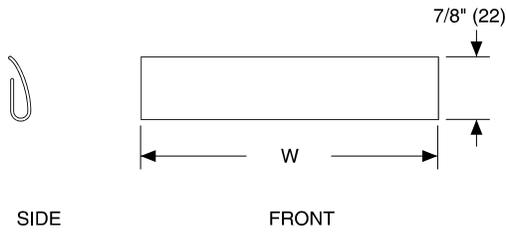


### Product Information

#### Description

This clip snaps onto a drawer, tray/shelf, or flipper to hold content labels. The clip accepts pressure-sensitive labels from the front or slide-in labels from the back. Finish is clear. Package contains 12 clips; labels not included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C0**

#### Step 2. Width

**27427** 6" wide

**462** 19" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**C027427**

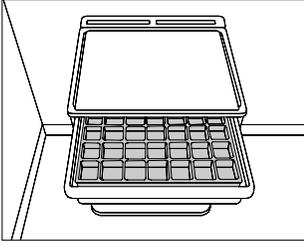
\$20

**C0462**

\$39

A-Size Drawer Subdivider

C0458

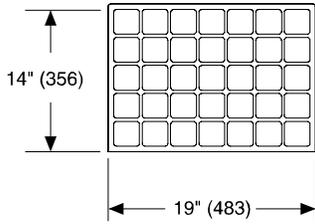


**Product Information**

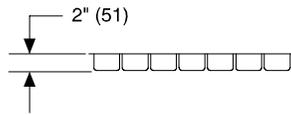
Description

This subdivider has 35 separate compartments to organize small items within an A-size drawer. Finish is clear. Package contains 12.

Dimensions



TOP



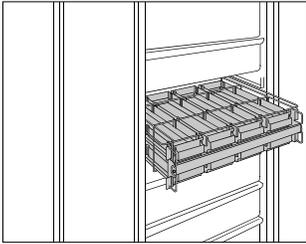
FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

C0458

\$339



**Product Information**

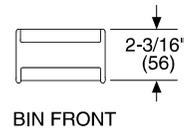
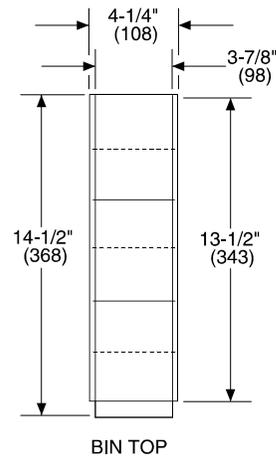
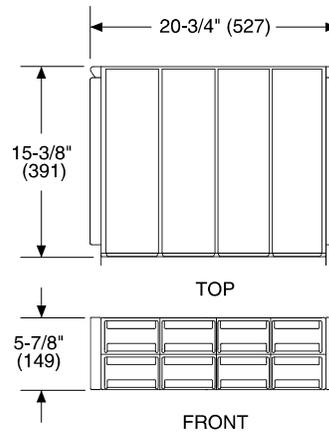
**Description**

This assembly fits inside a locker or C frame or fits below a work surface with a drawer bearer. It has a wire cassette, cassette bins, and subdividers. The assembly fills 2 slots in a locker or C frame.

**Notes**

Order optional cassette cover (C0566) separately.

**Dimensions**

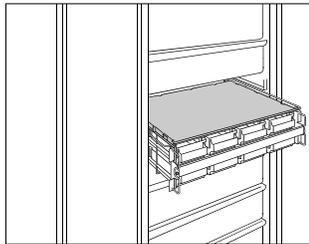


Cassette Assembly *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>CO565FF</b>		\$331
Step 2. Surface Finish		
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Cassette Cover

C0566



**Product Information**

Description

This cover fits on a cassette assembly and provides top closure.

Notes

Order cassette assembly (C0565) separately.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C0566FF**

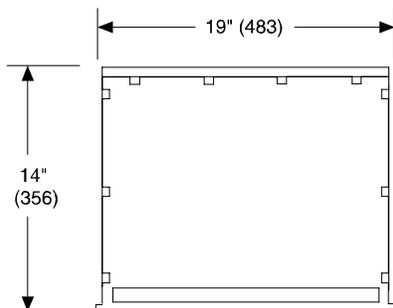
\$73

Step 2. Surface Finish

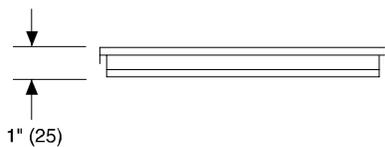
**LU** soft white

+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage



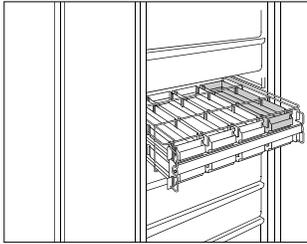
TOP



FRONT

Cassette Bin

C0567



**Product Information**

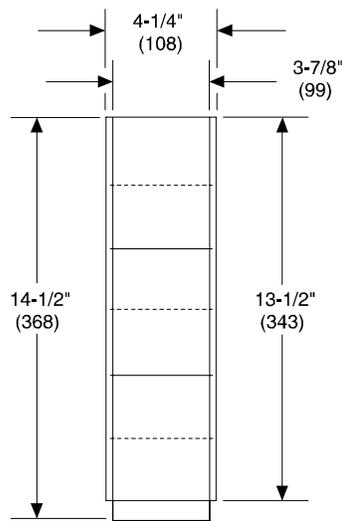
Description

This bin fits inside a cassette assembly. Package contains 10 bins, 20 dividers, and 10 label clips.

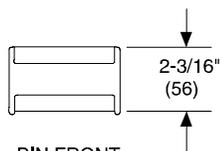
Notes

Order cassette assembly (C0565) separately.

Dimensions



BIN TOP



BIN FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C0567FF**

\$116

Step 2. Surface Finish

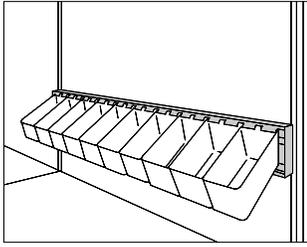
**LU** soft white

+\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

# Dispensing Rail

C0365  
C0366  
C0367  
C0368



## Product Information

### Description

This rail attaches to a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips to support subcontainers at a 15° angle for gravity-feed dispensing.

Package contains 2.

The A-size rail holds A-size subcontainers; the B-size rail holds B-size subcontainers.

### Notes

Dispensing rails hold the following number of subcontainers:

#### A-Size Rail Width—Number of Subcontainers

24" — 5 A-1, A-2, A-3 or A-4

24" — 2 A-5

24" — 10 A-8

48" — 10 A-1, A-2, A-3, or A-4

48" — 5 A-5

48" — 20 A-8

#### B-Size Rail Width—Number of Subcontainers

24" — 5 B-1 or B-3

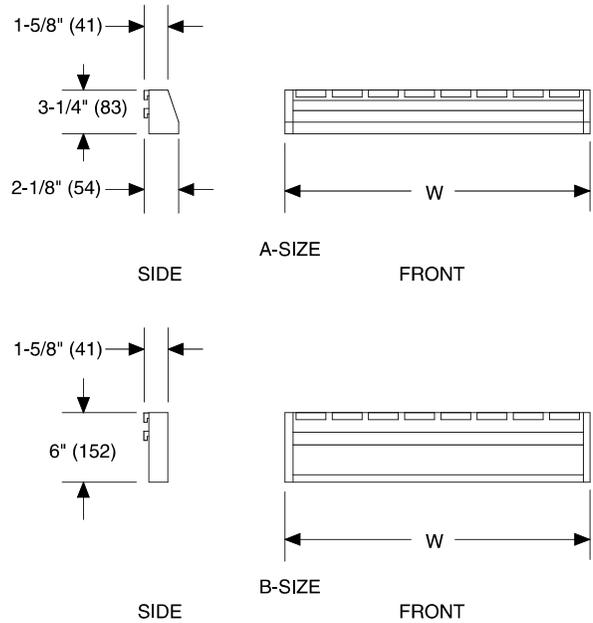
24" — 2 B-5

48" — 10 B-1 or B-3

48" — 5 B-5

Order optional A-size subcontainer (C0231, C0232, C0233, C0234, C0235, or C0369) or B-size subcontainer (C0236, C0238, or C0240) separately.

## Dimensions



# Dispensing Rail *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C036**

Step 2. Size/Width

**5FF** a size and 24" wide

**6FF** a size and 48" wide

**7FF** b size and 24" wide

**8FF** b size and 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**C0365FF** \$179

**C0366FF** \$205

**C0367FF** \$200

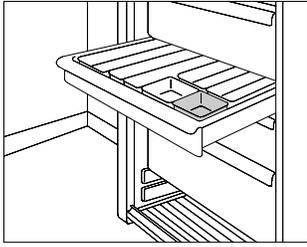
**C0368FF** \$226

Step 3. Surface Finish

**LU** soft white +\$0

## Subcontainer

C0231  
C0232  
C0233  
C0234  
C0235  
C0236  
C0238  
C0240  
C0369



### Product Information

#### Description

This storage container fits into a drawer or onto a dispensing rail to organize and store small items. Package contains 12.

The A-size subcontainer is used with an A-size drawer (without lid) or A-size dispensing rail. It is  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " high; depth and width dimensions are:

Type—Depth—Width

A-1— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "

A-2— $9\frac{3}{16}$ "— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "

A-3— $13\frac{13}{16}$ "— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "

A-4— $18\frac{7}{16}$ "— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "

A-5— $9\frac{3}{16}$ "— $9\frac{3}{16}$ "

A-8— $13\frac{13}{16}$ "— $2\frac{1}{4}$ "

The B-size subcontainer is used with a B-size drawer (without lid), B-size dispensing rail, or C-size drawer. It is  $5\frac{3}{16}$ " high; depth and width dimensions are:

Type—Depth—Width

B-1— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "

B-3— $13\frac{13}{16}$ "— $4\frac{9}{16}$ "

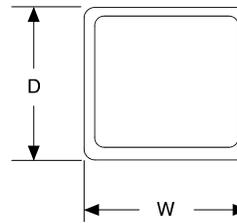
B-5— $9\frac{3}{16}$ "— $9\frac{3}{16}$ "

#### Notes

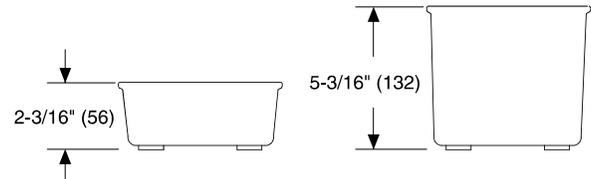
Order following products separately:

- Drawer (C0207, C0208, or C0209)
- Dispensing rail (C0365, C0366, C0367, or C0368)

### Dimensions



TOP



A-SIZE  
FRONT

B-SIZE  
FRONT

Subcontainer *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO**

Step 2. Size

- 231FF** a-1
- 232FF** a-2
- 233FF** a-3
- 234FF** a-4
- 235FF** a-5
- 369FF** a-8
- 236FF** b-1
- 238FF** b-3
- 240FF** b-5

Prices for Steps 1-2.

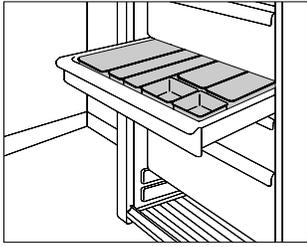
<b>CO231FF</b>	\$61
<b>CO232FF</b>	\$61
<b>CO233FF</b>	\$66
<b>CO234FF</b>	\$66
<b>CO235FF</b>	\$66
<b>CO369FF</b>	\$62
<b>CO236FF</b>	\$66
<b>CO238FF</b>	\$93
<b>CO240FF</b>	\$93

Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>LU</b> soft white	+ \$0
----------------------	-------

# A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit

C0540  
C0541  
C0542  
C0543  
C0544  
C0545



## Product Information

### Description

This kit fits inside an A-size drawer (without lid) and has 6 combinations of subcontainers and subcontainer dividers.

A-size subcontainer is 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" high. Width and depth dimensions are:

Type—Width—Depth

A-1—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

A-2—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

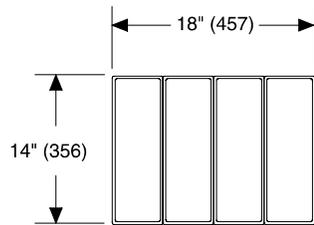
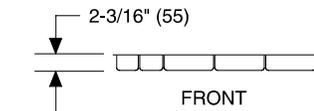
A-3—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—13<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

A-4—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

A-5—9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

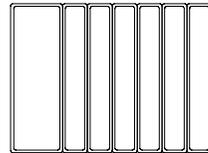
A-8—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"—13<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

### Dimensions

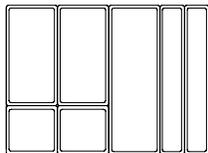


CO540FF

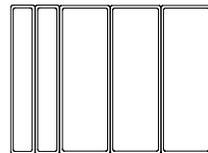
TOP



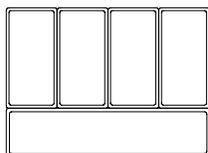
CO541FF



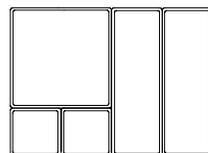
CO542FF



CO543FF



CO544FF



CO545FF

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### C054

### Step 2. Components

**0FF** 4 a-3 subcontainers, 6 a-3 dividers

**1FF** 1 a-3 subcontainer, 6 a-8 subcontainers, 2 a-3 dividers, 7 a-8 dividers

**2FF** 2 a-1 subcontainers, 2 a-2 subcontainers, 1 a-3 subcontainer, 2 a-8 subcontainers, 4 a-3 dividers, 3 a-8 dividers

**3FF** 3 a-3 subcontainers, 2 a-8 subcontainers, 4 a-3 dividers, 3 a-8 dividers

**4FF** 4 a-2 subcontainers, 1 a-4 subcontainer, 8 a-3 dividers

**5FF** 2 a-1 subcontainers, 2 a-3 subcontainers, 1 a-5 subcontainer, 4 a-3 dividers

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

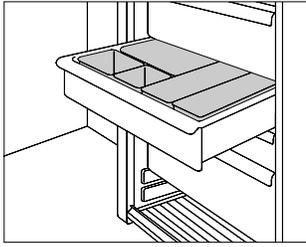
<b>CO540FF</b>	\$41
<b>CO541FF</b>	\$59
<b>CO542FF</b>	\$59
<b>CO543FF</b>	\$51
<b>CO544FF</b>	\$51
<b>CO545FF</b>	\$41

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
----------------------	------

B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit

C0546  
C0547



**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit fits inside a B-size drawer (without lid) or C-size drawer and has 2 combinations of subcontainers and subcontainer dividers.

The B-size subcontainer is 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" high. Width and depth dimensions are:

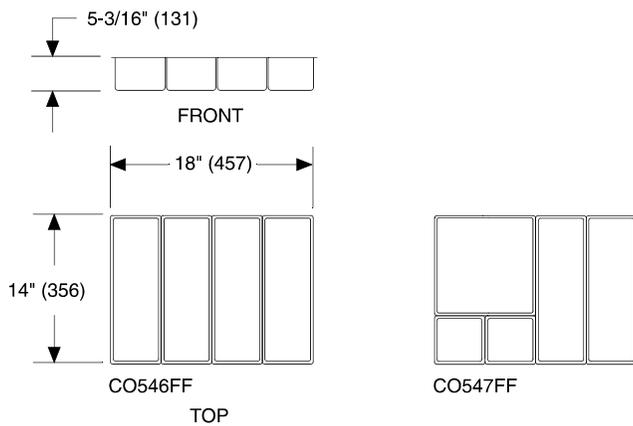
Type—Width—Depth

B-1—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

B-3—4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—13<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

B-5—9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"—9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**C054**

**Step 2. Components**

**6FF** 4 b-3 subcontainers, 4 b-3 dividers

**7FF** 2 b-1 subcontainers, 2 b-3 subcontainers, 1 b-5 subcontainer, 4 b-3 dividers

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**C0546FF** \$59

**C0547FF** \$59

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**LU** soft white +\$0

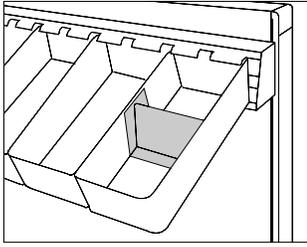
Co/Struc® Storage

# Subcontainer Divider

C0378

C0379

C0380



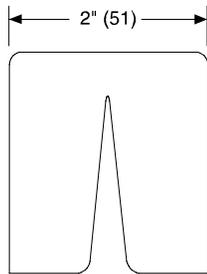
### Product Information

#### Description

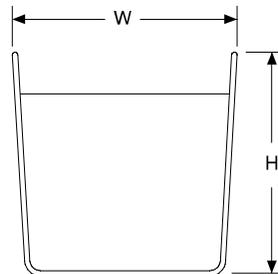
This divider fits into subcontainers to separate and organize stored items. A divider can be adjusted by sliding it to the desired position. The divider is not available for A-5 and B-5 subcontainers. Package contains 12.

The divider for an A-8 subcontainer is  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " high and  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " wide; the divider for an A-1, A-2, A-3, or A-4 subcontainer is  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " high and  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " wide; and the divider for a B-1 or B-3 subcontainer is 4" high and  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " wide.

#### Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C03**

#### Step 2. Usage

**78FF** for a-8 subcontainer

**79FF** for a-1, a-2, a-3, or a-4 subcontainers

**80FF** for b-1 or b-3 subcontainers

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C0378FF</b>	\$56
<b>C0379FF</b>	\$56
<b>C0380FF</b>	\$58

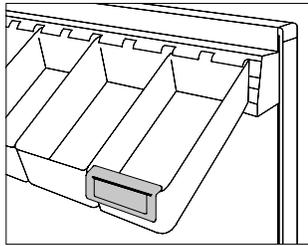
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
----------------------	------

# Subcontainer Handle

C0376

C0377



### Product Information

#### Description

This snap-on handle has a surface for identification labels in a picking station. It also can convert a small or large subcontainer into a drawer when used on the flat surface of a C tray. The handle cannot be used with a subcontainer in an A-size drawer. Package contains 12.

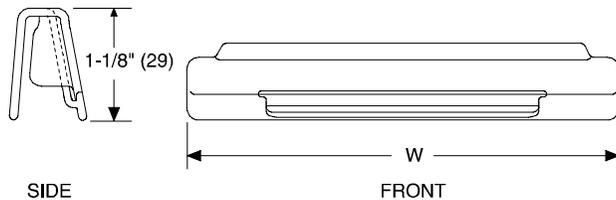
#### Notes

Handle accepts following label:

- 2 1/8"-wide handle: 3/4" x 1" gummed label
- 4 1/2"-wide handle: 3/4" x 3" drop-in label

For 4 1/2"-wide handle, order label (CO459) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### C037

#### Step 2. Width

6FF 2 1/8" wide

7FF 4 1/2" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

C0376FF \$28

C0377FF \$34

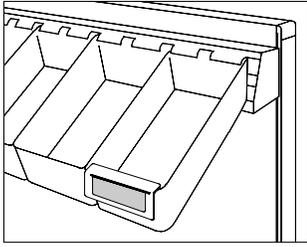
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

LU soft white +\$0

Co/Struc® Storage

Subcontainer Handle Label

C0459



**Product Information**

Description

This label slides into a 4 1/2"-wide subcontainer handle. Package contains 100 cards with 10 perforated labels per card (1000 labels total).

**Specification Information**

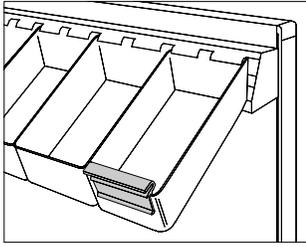
Step 1.

**C0459**

\$24

Subcontainer Label Flag

C0381  
C0382



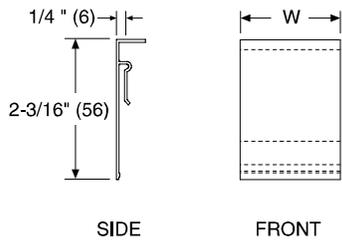
**Product Information**

Description

This flag snaps onto subcontainers that are hung from a dispensing rail. It provides a visible surface for identification labels. Package contains 12.

The flag for an A-8 subcontainer is 1 1/4" wide; the flag for an A-3 or B-3 subcontainer is 3 1/2" wide.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C038**

Step 2. Usage

**1FF** for a-8 subcontainer

**2FF** for a-3 or b-3 subcontainer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>C0381FF</b>	\$30
<b>C0382FF</b>	\$41

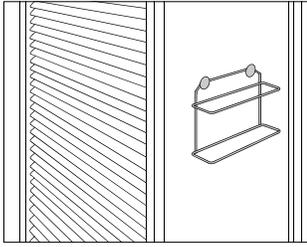
Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
----------------------	------

Co/Struc® Storage

Subcontainer Hanger

C0389



**Product Information**

Description

This component hangs on pegs on either side of a locker. It holds 2 A-3 subcontainers or 1 A-3 and 1 B-3 subcontainer.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C0389FF**

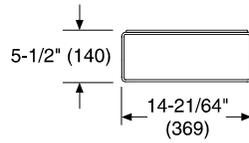
\$74

Step 2. Surface Finish

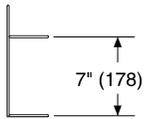
**LU** soft white

+\$0

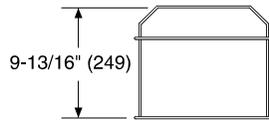
Co/Struc® Storage



TOP



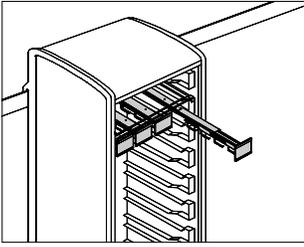
SIDE



FRONT

Pullout Catheter Rack

CO469.

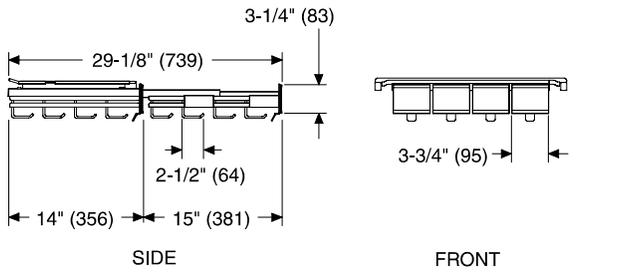


**Product Information**

Description

This 20"-wide, powder-coated wire rack fits into the slots of a locker or C frame to organize catheters. It is available with 3 or 4 independent, pullout slides. Each pullout slide has 4 prongs, 4 side label clips, and 1 front label holder. Each prong holds up to 10 catheters. Finish is soft white.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO469.20**

Step 2. Slides

- 03** 3 slides
- 04** 4 slides

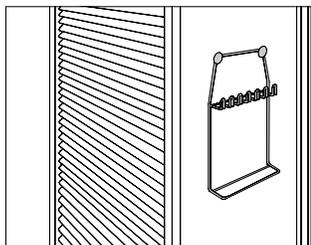
Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CO469.20</b>	<b>03</b>	\$478
	<b>04</b>	\$515

Co/Struc® Storage

# Fogarty Catheter Rack

C0467



### Product Information

#### Description

This rack mounts on the outside of a locker or cart that is at least 42" high. It holds 10 Fogarty catheters. Mounting hardware is included.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**C0467FF**

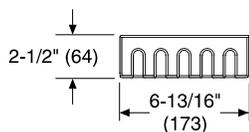
\$114

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

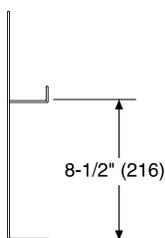
**LU** soft white

+\$0

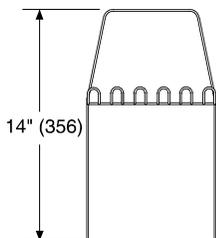
Co/Struc® Storage



TOP



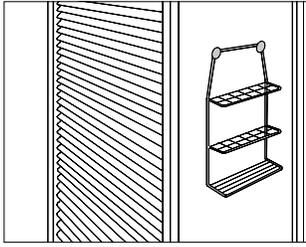
SIDE



FRONT

Chest Tube Rack

CO466



**Product Information**

**Description**

This rack mounts on the outside of a locker or cart. It holds 14 chest tubes. Mounting hardware is included.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

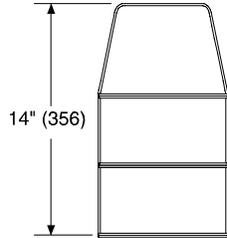
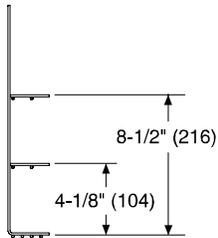
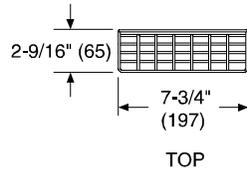
**CO466FF**

\$114

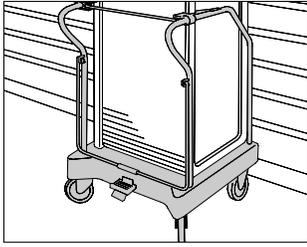
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**LU** soft white

+\$0



Co/Struc® Storage



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cart is used to maneuver and transport lockers. It has a foot-activated lever that lifts a locker from a rail to a cart or from a cart to a rail. The cart also has a towing handle and a train connector for linking multiple carts. A maximum of 3 carts can be linked when pulled manually; a maximum of 7 carts can be linked when pulled with a tug. Shipped knocked down.

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

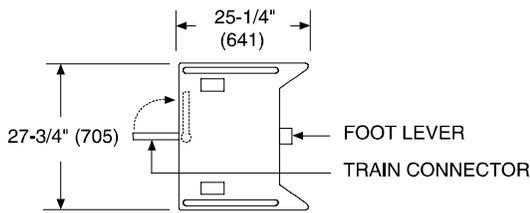
**C0342FF** \$1349

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

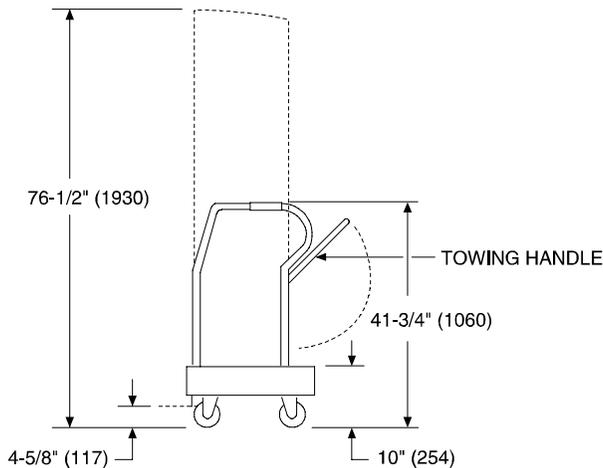
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

**Dimensions**

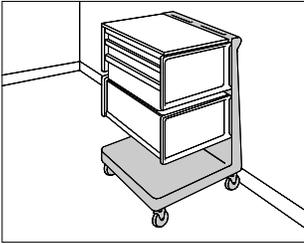
Co/Struc® Transport



TOP



SIDE



**Product Information**

**Description**

This mobile cart has a platform and 4 rail profiles for hanging frames. It has 4"-diameter, hard-rubber, swivel zinc casters.

**Notes**

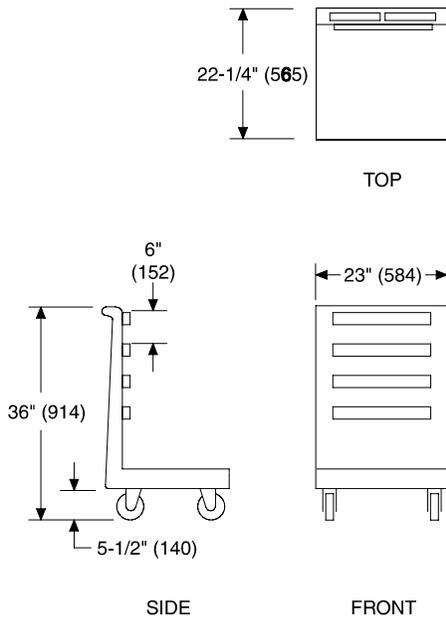
To hang drawer or shelf storage components, order appropriate frame separately:

- C frame (CO205)
- CST frame (CO206)

Order optional components separately:

- Breakaway lock assembly (CO473)
- IV pole (CO478)
- IV pole clamp (CO465)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

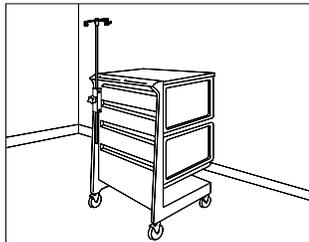
**CO212FF** \$582

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

IV Pole

C0478



**Product Information**

Description

This 3-ring pole mounts on an L cart and holds IV bags.

Notes

Order IV pole clamp (C0465) separately.

Dimensions

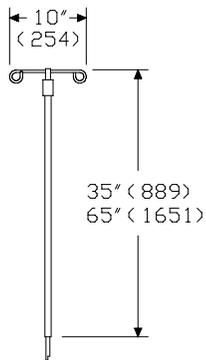
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

C0478

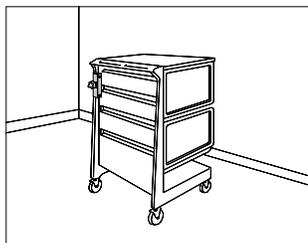
\$260

Co/Struc® Transport



IV Pole Clamp

CO465



**Product Information**

Description

This clamp mounts on the back left or right side of an L cart. It holds a 3/4"-diameter IV pole. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

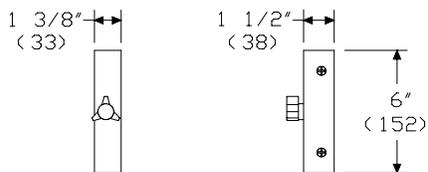
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO465FF** \$99

Step 2. Surface Finish

**LU** soft white +\$0



Co/Struc® Transport



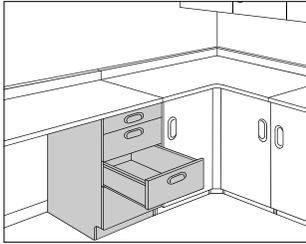
**Storage**

**Work Surfaces**



Base Cabinet with Drawers

CG601.  
CG603.



**Product Information**

**Description**

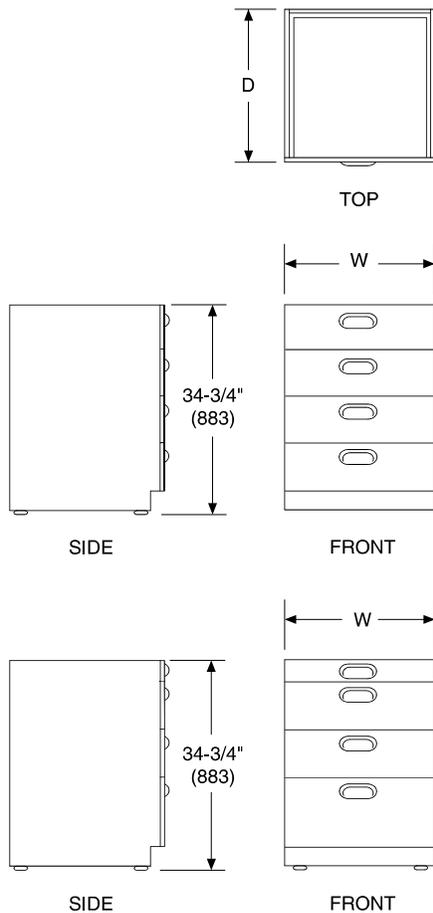
This 35"-high, preconfigured cabinet has 4 drawers, a full back, and adjustable glides.

**Notes**

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

Lock option is for top drawer only. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG60**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 1. 4 8"-high drawers
- 3. 1 4"-high drawer, 2 8"-high drawers, 1 12"-high drawer

**Step 3. Depth**

- 18 18" deep
- 24 24" deep
- 30 30" deep

**Step 4. Width**

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide

**Step 5. Lock**

- N no lock
- L keyed differently
- K keyed alike

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		N	L	K
<b>CG601.</b>	<b>18 18</b>	\$890	920	920
	<b>24</b>	\$1002	1032	1032
	<b>30</b>	\$1114	1144	1144
	<b>24 18</b>	\$938	968	968
	<b>24</b>	\$1056	1086	1086
	<b>30</b>	\$1175	1205	1205
	<b>30 18</b>	\$989	1019	1019
	<b>24</b>	\$1108	1138	1138
	<b>30</b>	\$1226	1256	1256
<b>CG603.</b>	<b>18 18</b>	\$890	920	920
	<b>24</b>	\$1002	1032	1032
	<b>30</b>	\$1114	1144	1144
	<b>24 18</b>	\$938	968	968
	<b>24</b>	\$1056	1086	1086
	<b>30</b>	\$1175	1205	1205
	<b>30 18</b>	\$989	1019	1019
	<b>24</b>	\$1108	1138	1138
	<b>30</b>	\$1226	1256	1256

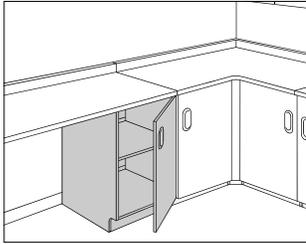
Base Cabinet with Drawers *continued*

Casework Storage

Step 6. Cabinet Surface Finish		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Option/Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
Step 8. Drawer Edge Finish		
<i>See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Surface Finish		
<i>See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$64

Base Cabinet with Door

CG610.  
CG611.



**Product Information**

**Description**

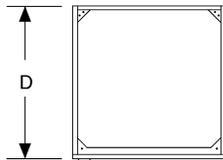
This 35"-high, preconfigured cabinet has an adjustable shelf, a door, a base cabinet bottom, a full back, and adjustable glides. The shelf is height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

**Notes**

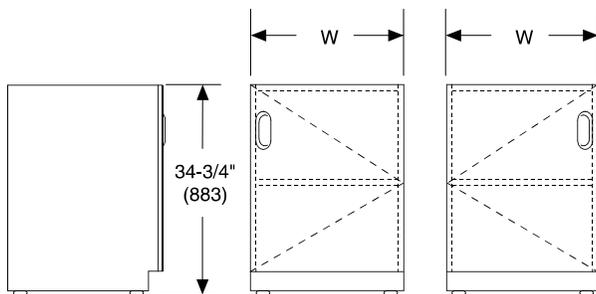
Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



TOP



SIDE

LEFT-HAND  
DOOR SWING  
FRONT

RIGHT-HAND  
DOOR SWING  
FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CG61**

Step 2. Door Swing

- 0. left-hand door swing
- 1. right-hand door swing

Step 3. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 24 24" deep
- 30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide

Step 5. Lock

- N no lock
- L keyed differently
- K keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	L	K
<b>CG610. 18 18</b>	\$564	604	604
24	\$635	675	675
24 18	\$613	653	653
24	\$690	730	730
30 18	\$678	718	718
24	\$759	799	799
<b>CG611. 18 18</b>	\$564	604	604
24	\$635	675	675
24 18	\$613	653	653
24	\$690	730	730
30 18	\$678	718	718
24	\$759	799	799

Step 6. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

Step 7. Pull Option/Finish

- NN none +\$0
- BK black +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

## Base Cabinet with Door *continued*

**Casework Storage**

### Step 8. Door Edge Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

### Step 9. Door Surface Finish

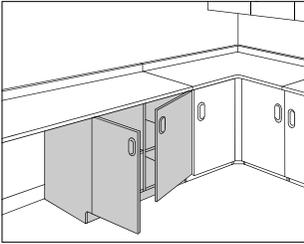
*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

# Base Cabinet with Double Doors

CG612.  
CG613.



## Product Information

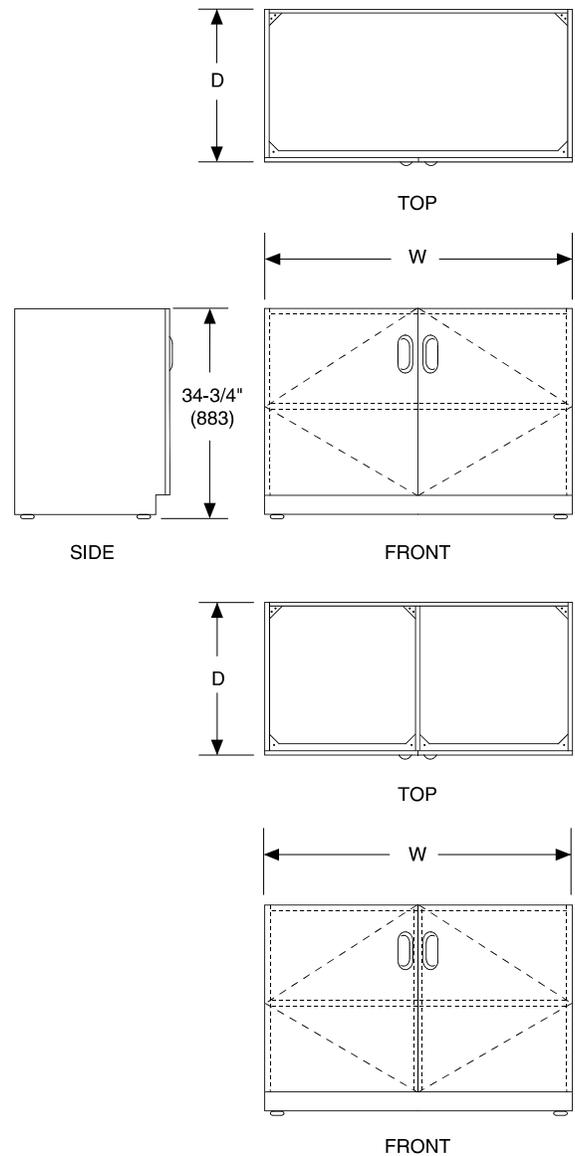
### Description

This 35"-high, preconfigured cabinet has 2 doors, a base cabinet bottom, a full back, and adjustable glides. It can be specified with 1 full-width shelf or with a fixed center divider and 2 half-width shelves. The shelves are height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.  
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Base Cabinet with Double Doors

continued

Casework Storage

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CG61**

Step 2. Configuration

- 2. 1 shelf
- 3. center divider and 2 shelves

Step 3. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

*For 1 shelf (2.)*

- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

*For center divider and 2 shelves (3.)*

- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	L	K
<b>CG612. 18 30</b>	\$712	752	752
<b>48</b>	\$907	947	947
<b>24 30</b>	\$774	814	814
<b>48</b>	\$986	1026	1026
<b>30 30</b>	\$846	886	886
<b>48</b>	\$1071	1111	1111
<b>CG613. 18 48</b>	\$1110	1150	1150
<b>60</b>	\$1383	1423	1423
<b>24 48</b>	\$1206	1246	1246
<b>60</b>	\$1503	1543	1543
<b>30 48</b>	\$1320	1360	1360
<b>60</b>	\$1631	1671	1671

Step 6. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Step 7. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Step 8. Door Edge Finish

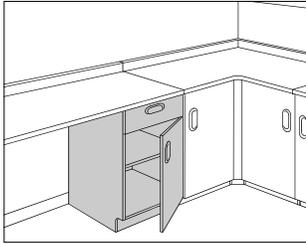
*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*  
Price Category 1 +\$0

Step 9. Door Surface Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*  
Price Category 1 +\$0  
Price Category 2 +\$30

Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door

CG620.  
CG621.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 35"-high, preconfigured cabinet has an 8"-high drawer, an adjustable shelf, a door, a base cabinet bottom, a full back, and adjustable glides. The shelf is height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

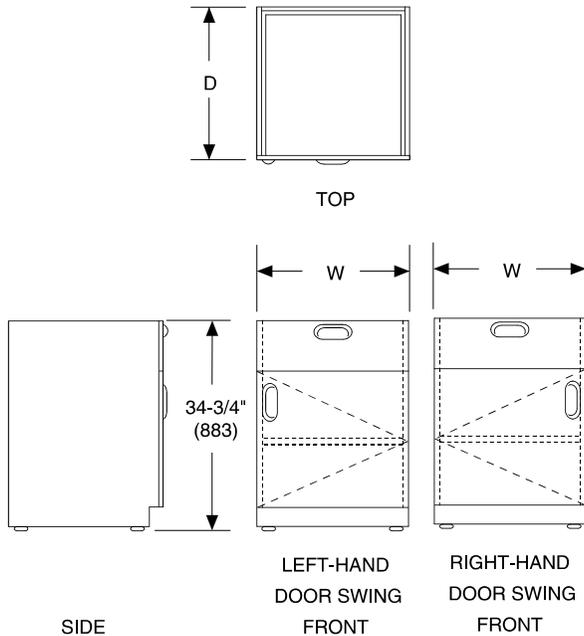
**Notes**

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

Base cabinet with lock includes lock on drawer and door.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CG62**

Step 2. Door Swing

- 0. left-hand door swing
- 1. right-hand door swing

Step 3. Depth

- 24 24" deep
- 30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide

Step 5. Lock

- N no lock
- L keyed differently
- K keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	L	K
<b>CG620. 24 18</b>	\$738	842	842
<b>24</b>	\$830	924	924
<b>30 18</b>	\$803	902	902
<b>24</b>	\$899	1016	1016
<b>CG621. 24 18</b>	\$738	842	842
<b>24</b>	\$830	924	924
<b>30 18</b>	\$803	902	902
<b>24</b>	\$899	1016	1016

Step 6. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

Step 7. Pull Option/Finish

- NN none +\$0
- BK black +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

Step 8. Door/Drawer Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

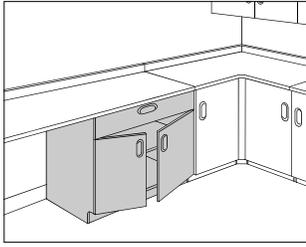
# Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door *continued*

**Casework Storage**

Step 9. Door/Drawer Surface Finish	
<i>See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31

# Base Cabinet with Drawer and Double Doors

CG622.



### Product Information

#### Description

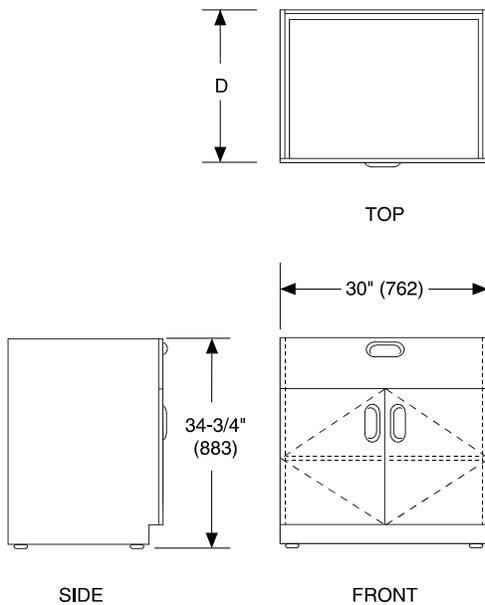
This 35"-high, 30"-wide, preconfigured cabinet has an 8"-high drawer, an adjustable shelf, 2 doors, a base cabinet bottom, a full back, and adjustable glides. The shelf is height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

#### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG622.**

#### Step 2. Depth

- 1830** 18" deep
- 2430** 24" deep
- 3030** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG622. 1830</b>	\$855	1065	1065
<b>2430</b>	\$929	1034	1034
<b>3030</b>	\$1002	1140	1140

#### Step 4. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

#### Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

#### Step 6. Door/Drawer Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

#### Step 7. Door/Drawer Surface Finish

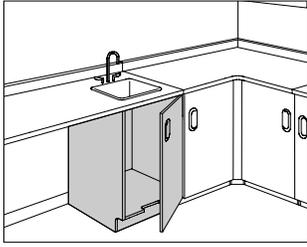
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$46

Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal  
Cutout and Door

CG630.  
CG631.



Casework Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 35"-high, 24"-wide preconfigured cabinet has a door, a base cabinet bottom with a foot pedal cutout, a full back, and adjustable glides.

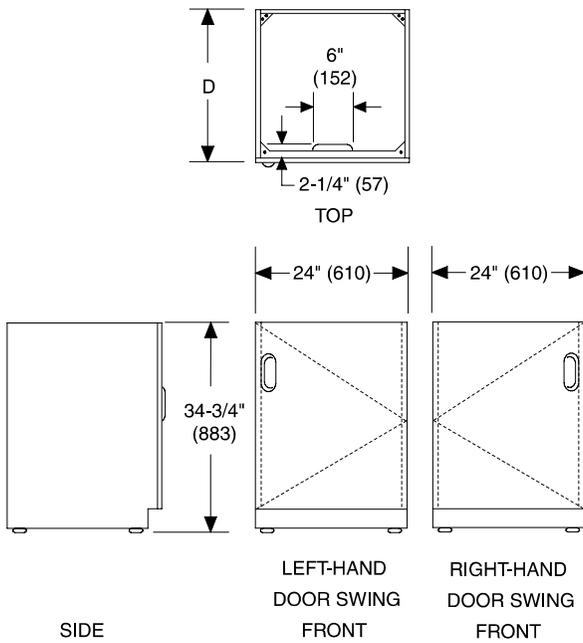
**Notes**

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG63**

**Step 2. Door Swing**

- 0.** left-hand door swing
- 1.** right-hand door swing

**Step 3. Depth**

- 1824** 18" deep
- 2424** 24" deep
- 3024** 30" deep

**Step 4. Lock**

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG630. 1824</b>	\$574	611	611
<b>2424</b>	\$608	642	642
<b>3024</b>	\$664	698	698
<b>CG631. 1824</b>	\$574	611	611
<b>2424</b>	\$608	642	642
<b>3024</b>	\$664	698	698

**Step 5. Cabinet Surface Finish**

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

**Step 6. Pull Option/Finish**

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

**Step 7. Door Edge Finish**

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

# Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal Cutout and Door *continued*

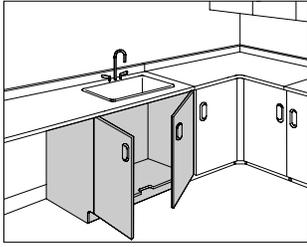
## Step 8. Door Surface Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15

# Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal Cutout and Double Doors

CG632.



Casework Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 35"-high, preconfigured cabinet has 2 doors, a base cabinet bottom with a foot pedal cutout, a full back, and adjustable glides.

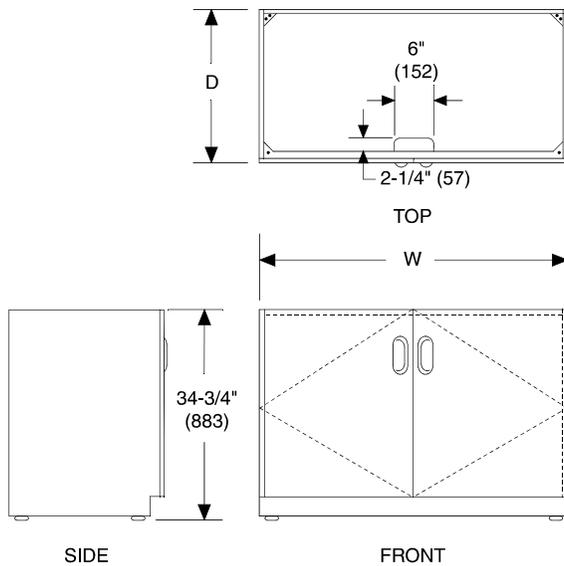
### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CG632.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide  
**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Lock

**N** no lock  
**L** keyed differently  
**K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L	K
<b>CG632. 24 30</b>	\$677	711	711
<b>48</b>	\$841	873	873
<b>30 30</b>	\$732	766	766
<b>48</b>	\$904	936	936

### Step 5. Cabinet Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

**NN** none +\$0  
**BK** black +\$0  
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 7. Door Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

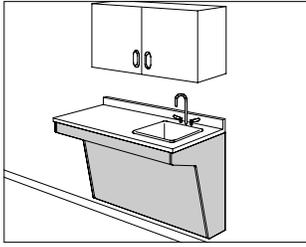
### Step 8. Door Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$30

# ADA Sink Support, Wall Mounted CG508.



## Product Information

### Description

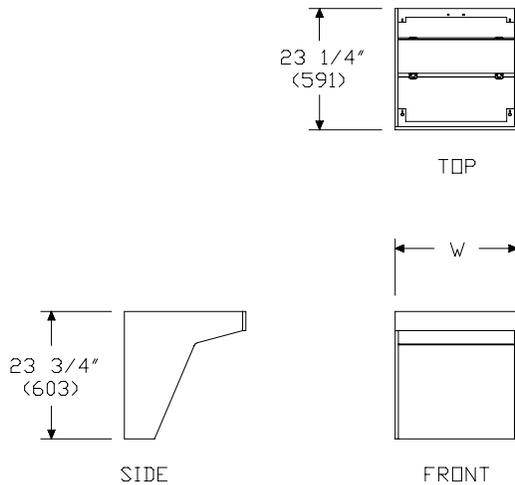
This 24"-deep sink support hangs from an architectural wall. It supports a 5½"-deep sink and a Casework work surface or alternative material top. The sink support has a 4"-high laminate front trim and a removable front panel to allow access to plumbing. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order Casework work surface (CG210.) separately.

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed. A Just SL-ADA-1921-A-GR-3 sink, with drain located in rear center, fits in a 24" × 24" sink support.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### CG508.24

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CG508.24 24</b>	\$700
<b>30</b>	\$750
<b>48</b>	\$900
<b>60</b>	\$1000

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

### Step 4. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

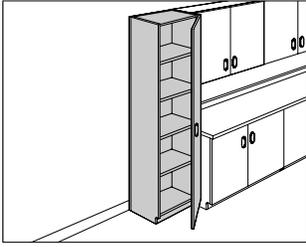
### Step 5. Front Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$50

Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Door

CG710.  
CG711.



Casework Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 80"-high, 24"-wide × 24"-deep preconfigured cabinet has 4 adjustable shelves, a 76"-high door, a base cabinet bottom, a full back, a top, and adjustable glides. The shelves are height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

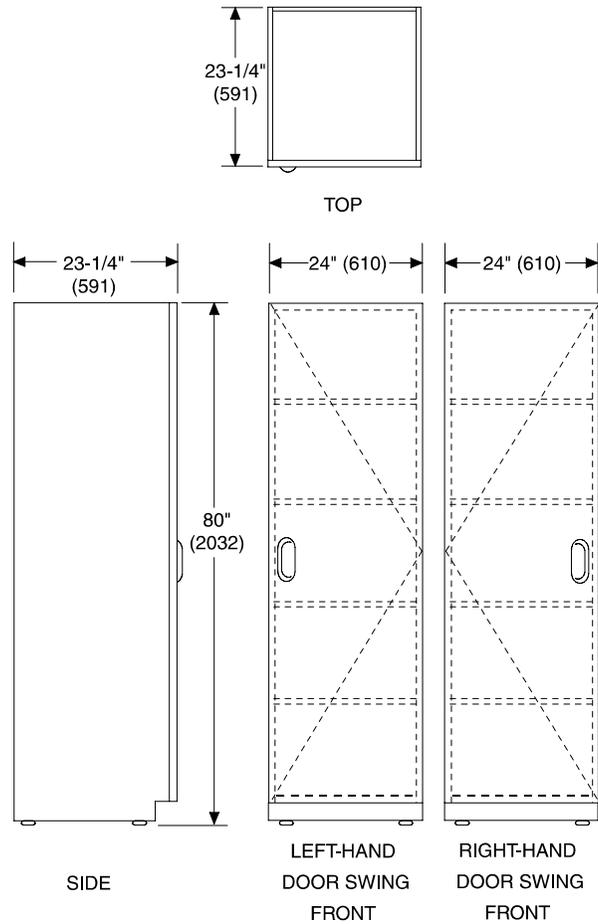
**Notes**

Order additional base cabinet shelves (CG515.) separately.

Order optional sloped overhead cabinet top (CG397.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Door *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CG71**

Step 2. Door Swing

**0.2424** left-hand door swing

**1.2424** right-hand door swing

Step 3. Lock

**N** no lock

**L** keyed differently

**K** keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>CG710.2424 N</b>	\$1507
<b>L</b>	\$1546
<b>K</b>	\$1546

<b>CG711.2424 N</b>	\$1507
<b>L</b>	\$1546
<b>K</b>	\$1546

Step 4. Cabinet Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

**NN** none +\$0

**BK** black +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

Step 6. Door Edge Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

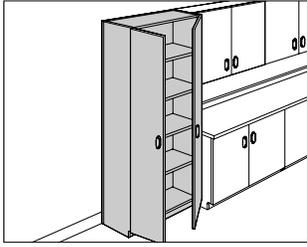
Step 7. Door Surface Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

# Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Double Doors CG712.



Casework Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 80"-high, preconfigured cabinet has 4 adjustable shelves, 2 76"-high doors, a base cabinet bottom, a full back, a top, and adjustable glides. The shelves are height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

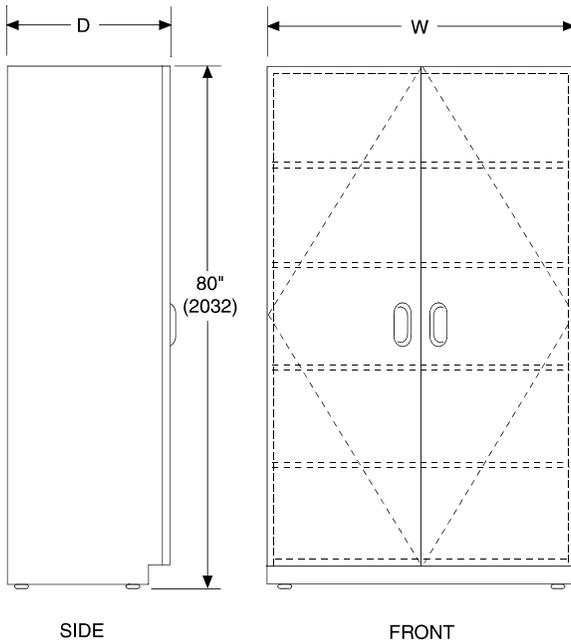
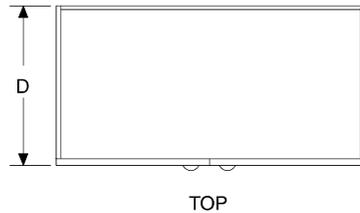
### Notes

Order additional base cabinet shelves (CG515.) separately.

Order optional sloped overhead cabinet top (CG397.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### CG712.

### Step 2. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep

### Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L	K
<b>CG712. 18 30</b>	\$1490	1530	1530
<b>48</b>	\$1978	2018	2018
<b>24 30</b>	\$1705	1744	1744
<b>48</b>	\$2243	2283	2283

### Step 5. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 7. Door Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

- Price Category 1 +\$0

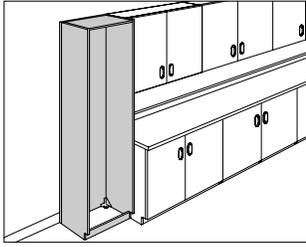
### Step 8. Door Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

- Price Category 1 +\$0
- Price Category 2 +\$30

# Storage Cabinet

CG506.



## Product Information

### Description

This 80"-high cabinet has an open front, a full back, a top, and adjustable glides. It can be specified with doors, drawers, and shelves.

### Notes

Order interior components separately:

- Base cabinet drawer (CG530.) for 18"-deep cabinet or base cabinet drawer (CG531.) for 24"-deep cabinet
- Base cabinet shelf (CG515.)

To enclose bottom of cabinet, order base cabinet bottom (CG511.) separately.

To enclose front of cabinet, order storage cabinet door (CG545. or CG546.) or storage cabinet double doors (CG547.) separately. Door cannot be used in front of cabinet drawer.

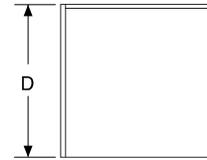
For cabinet with door and drawers, order 44"-high storage cabinet door (CG545.4424 or CG546.4424) or storage cabinet double doors (CG547.44), order at least 1 base cabinet shelf (CG515.) for behind the door, and order 1 of the following base cabinet drawer combinations:

- 4 8"-high drawers (CG530.08 or CG531.08)
- 1 4"-high drawer (CG530.04 or CG531.04), 2 8"-high drawers (CG530.08 or CG531.08), and 1 12"-high drawer (CG530.12 or CG531.12)
- 1 8"-high drawer (CG530.08 or CG531.08) and 2 12"-high drawers (CG530.12 or CG531.12)
- 2 4"-high drawers (CG530.04 or CG531.04) and 2 12"-high drawers (CG530.12 or CG531.12)

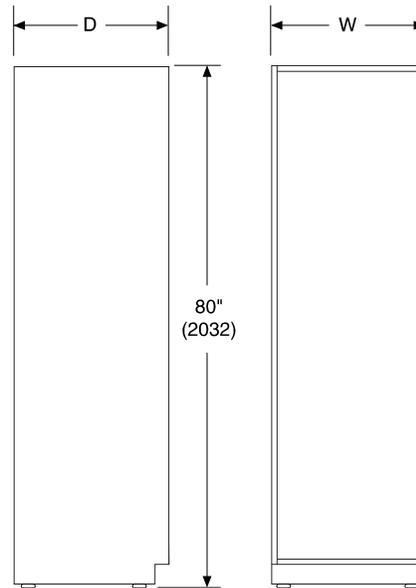
To enclose drawer and allow locking capability, order base cabinet shelf (CG515.) for each drawer separately.

Order optional sloped overhead cabinet top (CG397.) separately.

## Dimensions



TOP



SIDE

FRONT

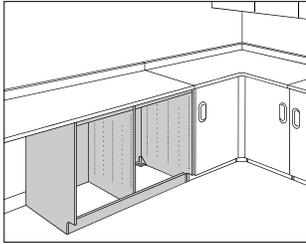
# Storage Cabinet *continued*

Casework Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>CG506.</b>			
Step 2. Depth			
<b>18</b>	18" deep		
<b>24</b>	24" deep		
Step 3. Width			
<b>24</b>	24" wide		
<b>30</b>	30" wide		
<b>48</b>	48" wide		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		<b>24</b>	<b>30</b> <b>48</b>
<b>CG506. 18</b>		\$620	654   734
<b>24</b>		\$729	769   863
Step 4. Surface Finish			
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0

# Base Cabinet

CG501.  
CG503.



## Product Information

### Description

This 35"-high cabinet has an open front, a full back, and adjustable glides. It can be specified with doors, drawers, and shelves.

### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

Order interior components separately:

- Base cabinet bottle drawer (CG536.)
- Base cabinet bottom (CG511. or CG512.)
- Base cabinet drawer (CG530.) for 18"-deep cabinet or base cabinet drawer (CG531.) for 24"- or 30"-deep cabinet
- Base cabinet pullout shelf (CG521.)
- Base cabinet shelf (CG515.)
- Interior cabinet adapter (CG590.)

To enclose 18"- to 24"-wide cabinet, order base cabinet door (CG540. or CG541.) separately.

To enclose 30"-wide cabinet, order base cabinet double doors (CG542.) separately.

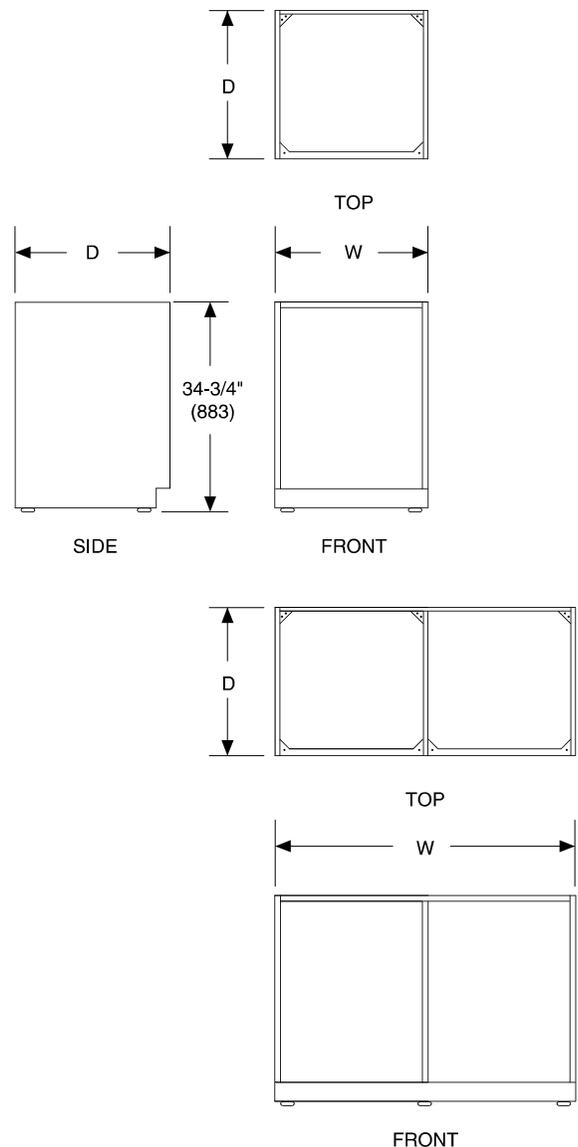
To enclose 48"-wide cabinet, order base cabinet doors (CG540. and CG541.) or base cabinet double doors (CG542.) separately.

To enclose 24"-wide cabinet containing interior cabinet adapter, order base cabinet door, interior cabinet adapter (CG580. or CG581.) separately.

To enclose 60"-wide cabinet, order 2 sets of base cabinet double doors (CG542.3230) separately.

Doors cannot be used in front of cabinet drawers.

## Dimensions



Base Cabinet *continued*

Casework Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CG50**

Step 2. Configuration

- 1. open
- 3. center divider

Step 3. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

*For open (1.)*

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

*For center divider (3.)*

- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

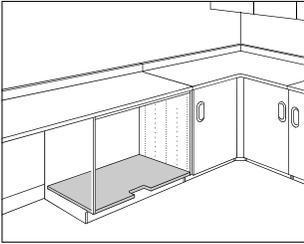
	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>CG501. 18</b>	\$345	371	397	458	—
<b>24</b>	\$406	436	467	539	—
<b>30</b>	\$460	491	520	593	—
<b>CG503. 18</b>	—	—	—	\$662	702
<b>24</b>	—	—	—	\$779	826
<b>30</b>	—	—	—	\$865	912

Step 5. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Base Cabinet Bottom

CG511.  
CG512.



**Product Information**

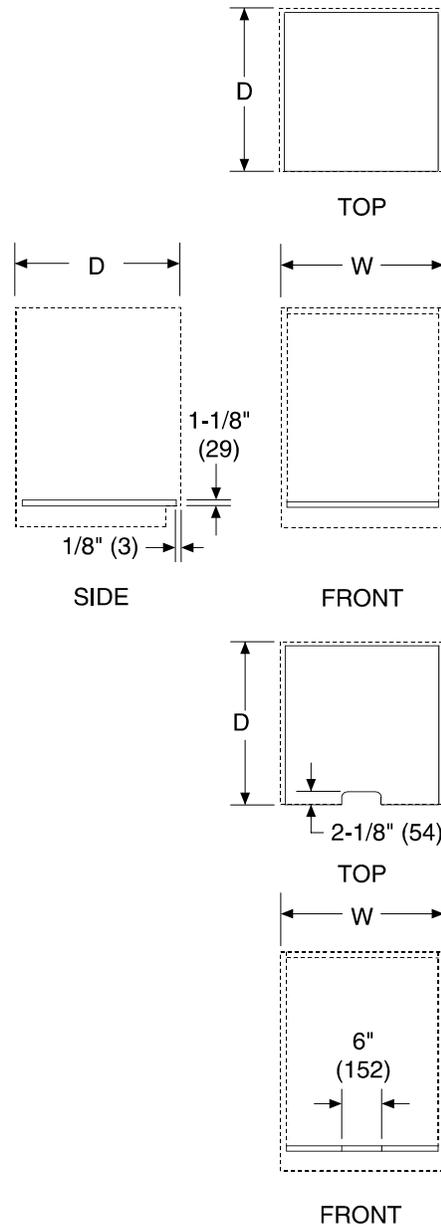
**Description**

This component encloses the bottom of a base cabinet or storage cabinet. The bottom with a cutout allows installation of foot pedals for a cabinet used as a sink unit. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order base cabinet (CG501. or CG503.) or storage cabinet (CG506.) separately.

**Dimensions**



Base Cabinet Bottom *continued*

Casework Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CG51**

Step 2. Cutout

- 1. no cutout
- 2. foot pedal cutout

Step 3. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

*For no cutout (1.)*

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

*For foot pedal cutout (2.)*

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

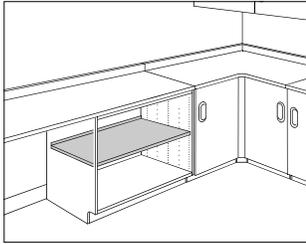
	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>CG511. 18</b>	\$82	94	105	140
<b>24</b>	\$102	117	131	175
<b>30</b>	\$113	131	149	204
<b>CG512. 18</b>	—	\$98	110	144
<b>24</b>	—	\$122	137	180
<b>30</b>	—	\$137	155	210

Step 5. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Base Cabinet Shelf

CG515.



**Product Information**

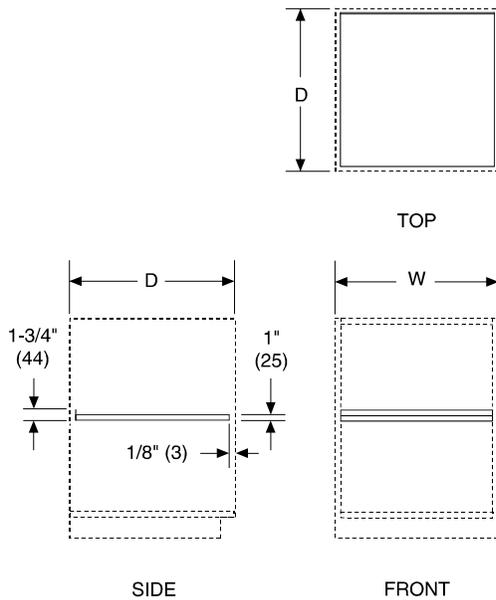
**Description**

This metal shelf mounts inside a base cabinet or storage cabinet. It is height adjustable in 1 1/4" increments. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order base cabinet (CG501. or CG503.) or storage cabinet (CG506.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG515.**

**Step 2. Depth**

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

**Step 3. Width**

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

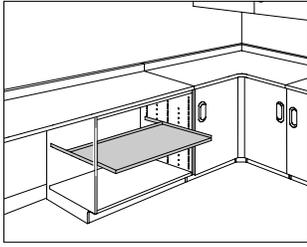
	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>CG515. 18</b>	\$59	71	82	114
<b>24</b>	\$74	88	102	143
<b>30</b>	\$85	102	119	170

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# Base Cabinet Pullout Shelf

CG521.



Casework Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This metal, pullout shelf mounts inside a 24"- or 30"-deep base cabinet or 24"-deep storage cabinet. It is height adjustable in 1/4" increments. The shelf cannot attach at a door hinge location. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order base cabinet (CG501.24, CG501.30, CG503.24, or CG503.30) or storage cabinet (CG506.24) separately.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG521.24**

#### Step 2. Width

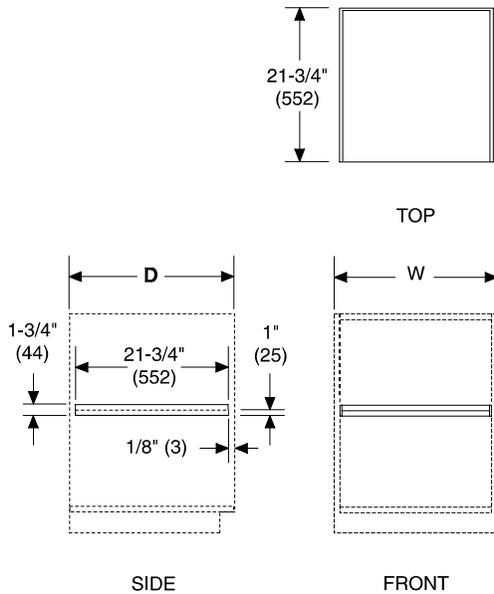
- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CG521.24 18</b>	\$112
<b>24</b>	\$132
<b>30</b>	\$150

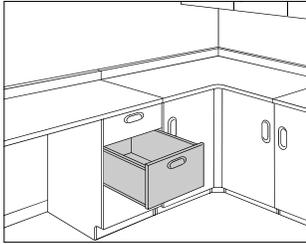
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0



# Base Cabinet Drawer

CG530.  
CG531.



### Product Information

#### Description

This drawer mounts inside a base cabinet or storage cabinet.  
Attachment hardware is included.

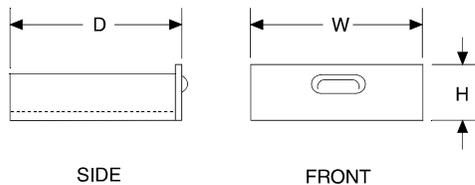
#### Notes

Order base cabinet (CG501. or CG503.) or storage cabinet (CG506.) separately.

When ordering locking drawer, order base cabinet shelf (CG515.) separately (except for drawer in top position).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### CG53

#### Step 2. Depth

- 0. 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep
- 1. 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep

#### Step 3. Height

- 04 4" high
- 08 8" high
- 12 12" high

#### Step 4. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide

#### Step 5. Lock

- N no lock
- L keyed differently
- K keyed alike

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	L	K
<b>CG530. 04 18</b>	\$120	149	149
24	\$140	170	170
30	\$160	189	189
<b>08 18</b>	\$133	163	163
24	\$155	184	184
30	\$177	207	207
<b>12 18</b>	\$148	177	177
24	\$171	200	200
30	\$194	223	223
<b>CG531. 04 18</b>	\$122	152	152
24	\$143	173	173
30	\$163	193	193
<b>08 18</b>	\$136	166	166
24	\$158	188	188
30	\$181	211	211
<b>12 18</b>	\$151	181	181
24	\$174	204	204
30	\$198	228	228

Base Cabinet Drawer *continued*

**Casework Storage**

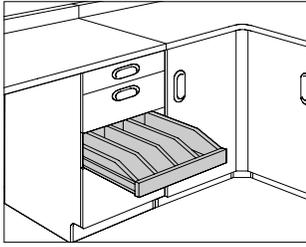
Step 6. Pull Option/Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish		
<i>See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$16

Base Cabinet Bottle Drawer

CG536.



**Product Information**

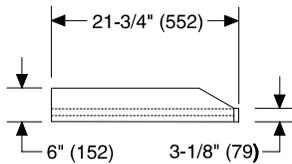
**Description**

This 6"-high drawer mounts in a base cabinet or storage cabinet. It has a partial-height front for easy access to contents. The drawer is available in 3 widths. The 15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide drawer includes 2 adjustable dividers; the 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide drawer includes 3 adjustable dividers; and the 27<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide drawer includes 4 adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included.

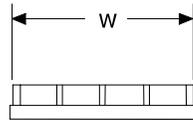
**Notes**

Order base cabinet (CG501.24, CG501.30, CG503.24, or CG503.30) or storage cabinet (CG506.24) separately.

**Dimensions**



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CG536.08**

Step 2. Width

- 18** 15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide
- 24** 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide
- 30** 27<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CG536.08 18</b>	\$170
<b>24</b>	\$198
<b>30</b>	\$226

Step 3. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

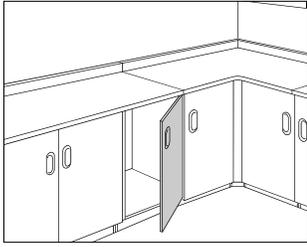
Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$16

Casework Storage

# Base Cabinet Door

CG540.  
CG541.



Casework Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This door encloses a base cabinet. Attachment hardware is included.

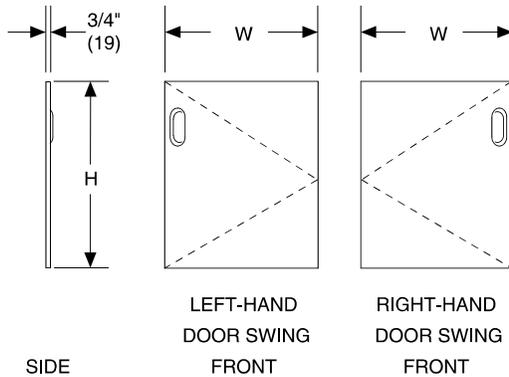
### Notes

Order base cabinet (CG501. or CG503.) separately.

To enclose base cabinet without drawers, specify 32"-high door. To enclose base cabinet with 4"-high drawer, specify 28"-high door. To enclose base cabinet with 8"-high drawer or 2 4"-high drawers, specify 24"-high door.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CG54**

### Step 2. Door Swing

- 0.** left-hand door swing
- 1.** right-hand door swing

### Step 3. Height

- 24** 24" high
- 28** 28" high
- 32** 32" high

### Step 4. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide

### Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG540. 24 18</b>	\$98	142	142
<b>24</b>	\$127	171	171
<b>28 18</b>	\$112	156	156
<b>24</b>	\$147	190	190
<b>32 18</b>	\$127	171	171
<b>24</b>	\$166	210	210
<b>CG541. 24 18</b>	\$98	142	142
<b>24</b>	\$127	171	171
<b>28 18</b>	\$112	156	156
<b>24</b>	\$147	190	190
<b>32 18</b>	\$127	171	171
<b>24</b>	\$166	210	210

### Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

## Base Cabinet Door *continued*

### Step 7. Edge Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

### Step 8. Surface Finish

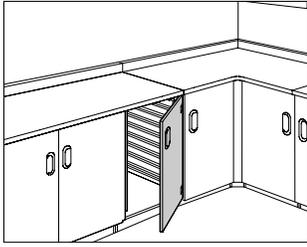
*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

Base Cabinet Door, Interior  
Cabinet Adapter

CG580.  
CG581.



Casework Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 24"-wide door encloses a base cabinet containing an interior cabinet adapter. Attachment hardware is included.

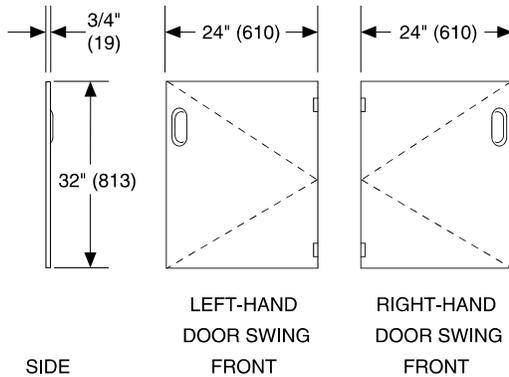
**Notes**

Order base cabinet (CG501.2424 or CG501.3024) or base cabinet with center divider (CG503.2448 or CG503.3048) and base cabinet bottom (CG511.) separately.

Order interior cabinet adapter (CG590.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG58**

**Step 2. Door Swing**

**0.3224** left-hand door swing

**1.3224** right-hand door swing

**Step 3. Lock**

**N** no lock

**L** keyed differently

**K** keyed alike

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

<b>CG580.3224</b>	<b>N</b>	\$324
	<b>L</b>	\$434
	<b>K</b>	\$434

<b>CG581.3224</b>	<b>N</b>	\$324
	<b>L</b>	\$434
	<b>K</b>	\$434

**Step 4. Pull Option/Finish**

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

**Step 5. Edge Finish**

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

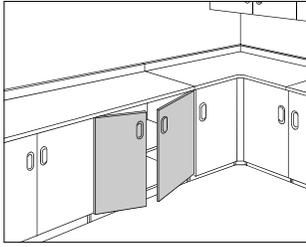
**Step 6. Surface Finish**

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15

Base Cabinet Double Doors

CG542.



**Product Information**

**Description**

These doors enclose a base cabinet. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

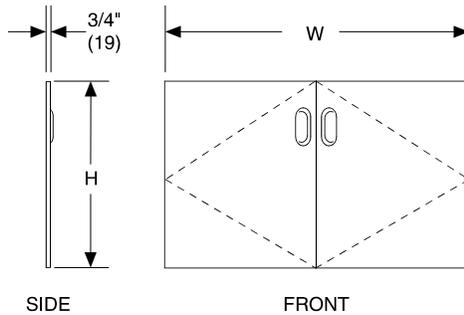
Order base cabinet (CG501. or CG503.) separately.

To enclose base cabinet without drawers, specify 32"-high doors. To enclose base cabinet with 4"-high drawer, specify 28"-high doors. To enclose base cabinet with 8"-high drawer or 2 4"-high drawers, specify 24"-high doors.

Double doors with lock option are controlled by 1 lock.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CG542.**

Step 2. Height

- 24** 24" high
- 28** 28" high
- 32** 32" high

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG542. 24 30</b>	\$176	216	216
<b>48</b>	\$233	273	273
<b>28 30</b>	\$184	224	224
<b>48</b>	\$233	273	273
<b>32 30</b>	\$197	237	237
<b>48</b>	\$306	346	346

Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

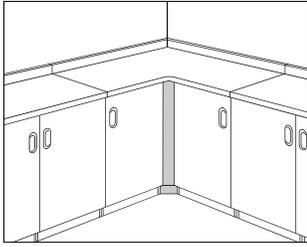
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$30

# Base Cabinet Filler

CG598.  
CG599.



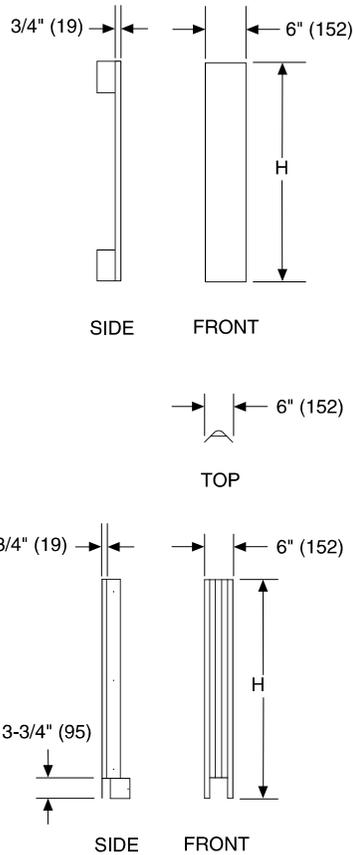
Casework Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This 6"-wide component fills space in a run of base cabinets. The straight filler fills the space between a run of base cabinets and the wall. The corner filler fills the corner space where 2 runs of base cabinets meet. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG59**

#### Step 2. Type

- 8.** straight
- 9.** corner

#### Step 3. Height

##### For straight (8.)

- 36** 36" high
- 80** 80" high

##### For corner (9.)

- 36** 36" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>CG598. 36</b>	\$110
<b>80</b>	\$198

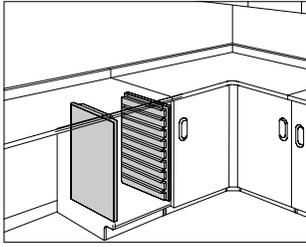
<b>CG599. 36</b>	\$88
------------------	------

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Interior Cabinet Adapter

CG590.



### Product Information

#### Description

This adapter mounts inside a 24"-wide base cabinet. It has 9 slots at 3" intervals to support Co/Struc® storage components and accessories. The adapter can hold lockable drawers. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

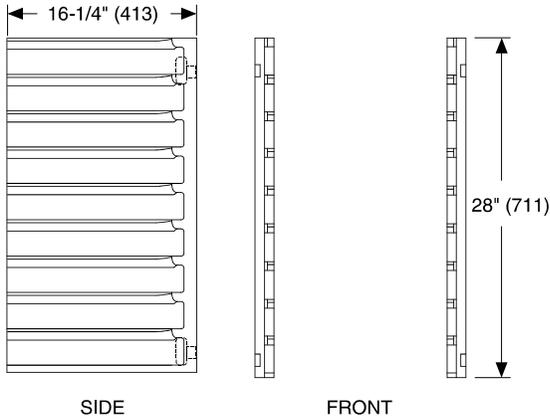
Order base cabinet (CG501.2424 or CG501.3024) or base cabinet with center divider (CG503.2448 or CG503.3048) and base cabinet bottom (CG511.) separately.

Order optional base cabinet door, interior cabinet adapter (CG580. or CG581.) separately.

Order storage components separately:

- A-, B-, or C-size drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG590.3218** \$302

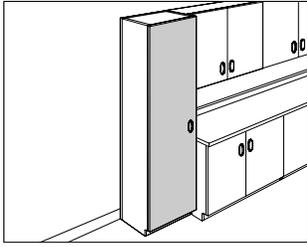
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

Casework Storage

# Storage Cabinet Door

CG545.  
CG546.



Casework Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-wide door encloses a storage cabinet. Attachment hardware is included.

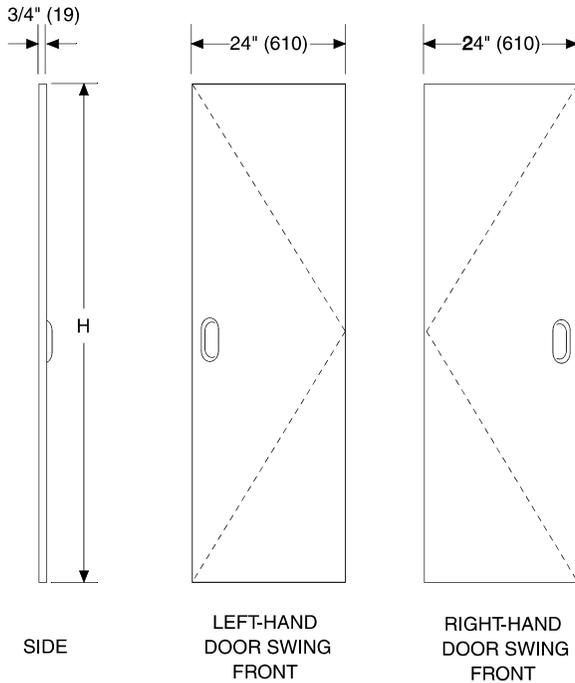
### Notes

Order storage cabinet (CG506.) separately.

For storage cabinet with drawers installed, specify 44"-high door. See Storage Cabinet for available drawer combinations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CG54**

### Step 2. Door Swing

- 5. left-hand door swing
- 6. right-hand door swing

### Step 3. Height

- 4424** 44" high
- 7624** 76" high

### Step 4. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG545. 4424</b>	\$207	247	247
<b>7624</b>	\$352	392	392
<b>CG546. 4424</b>	\$207	247	247
<b>7624</b>	\$352	392	392

### Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 6. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

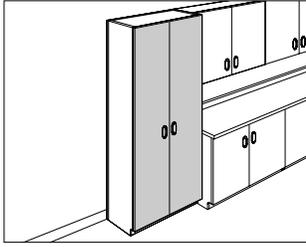
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

# Storage Cabinet Double Doors

CG547.



## Product Information

### Description

These doors enclose a storage cabinet. Attachment hardware is included.

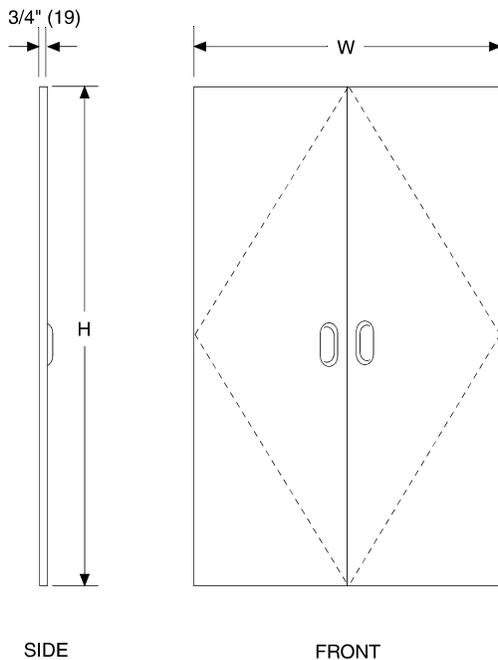
### Notes

Order storage cabinet (CG506.) separately.

For storage cabinet with drawers installed, specify 44"-high door. See Storage Cabinet for available drawer combinations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CG547.**

### Step 2. Height

**44** 44" high  
**76** 76" high

### Step 3. Width

*For 44" high (44)*

**30** 30" wide

*For 76" high (76)*

**30** 30" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Lock

**N** no lock  
**L** keyed differently  
**K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG547. 44 30</b>	\$381	425	425
<b>76 30</b>	\$490	534	534
<b>48</b>	\$773	817	817

### Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

**NN** none +\$0  
**BK** black +\$0  
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 6. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

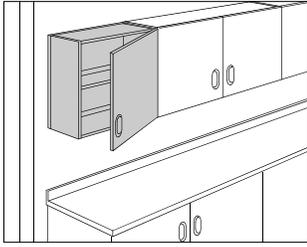
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$30

# Overhead Cabinet with Door

CG310.  
CG311.  
CG320.  
CG321.



Casework Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This preconfigured cabinet attaches to an architectural wall. It has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves, a door, a full back, and a flat top. The shelves attach in a flat or slanted position and are height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

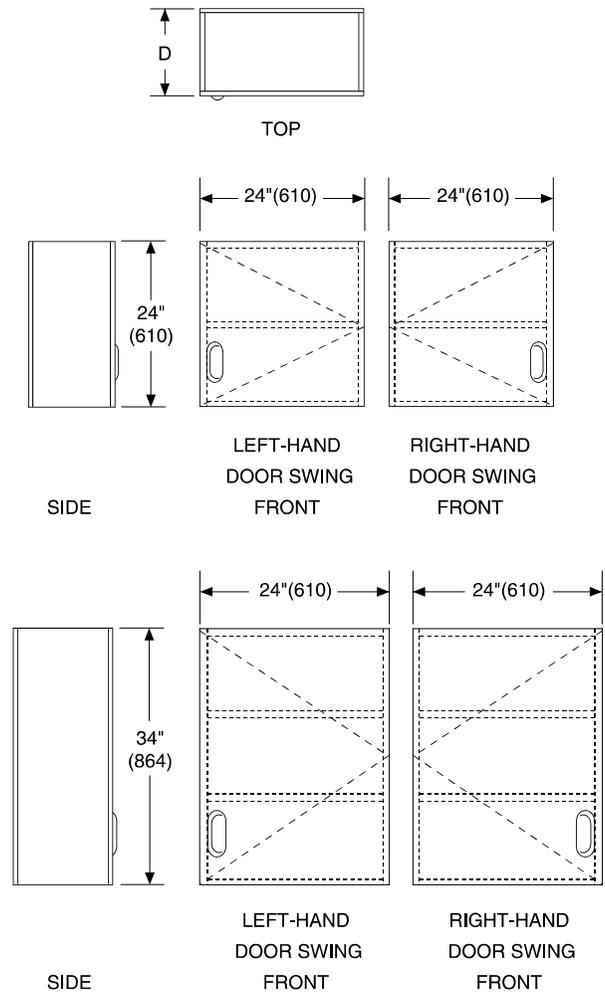
#### Notes

Order optional add-on shelf (SM900.0924 or SM900.1624) separately.

Order optional sloped overhead cabinet top (CG397.0924 or CG397.1624) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Overhead Cabinet with Door

continued

Casework Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CG3**

### Step 2. Configuration/Height

- 1** 1 shelf and 24" high
- 2** 2 shelves and 34" high

### Step 3. Door Swing

- 0.** left-hand door swing
- 1.** right-hand door swing

### Step 4. Depth

- 0924** 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" deep
- 1624** 17" deep

### Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>CG310. 0924</b>	\$425	465	465
<b>1624</b>	\$501	541	541
<b>CG311. 0924</b>	\$425	465	465
<b>1624</b>	\$501	541	541
<b>CG320. 0924</b>	\$572	616	616
<b>1624</b>	\$694	738	738
<b>CG321. 0924</b>	\$572	616	616
<b>1624</b>	\$694	738	738

### Step 6. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 7. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 8. Door Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

### Step 9. Door Surface Finish

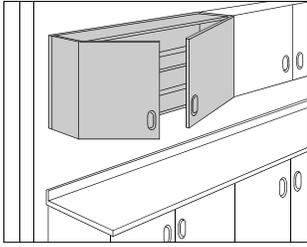
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

# Overhead Cabinet with Double Doors

CG312.  
CG322.



Casework Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This preconfigured cabinet attaches to an architectural wall. It has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves, 2 doors, a full back, and a flat top. The shelves attach in a flat or slanted position and are height adjustable in 1/4" increments.

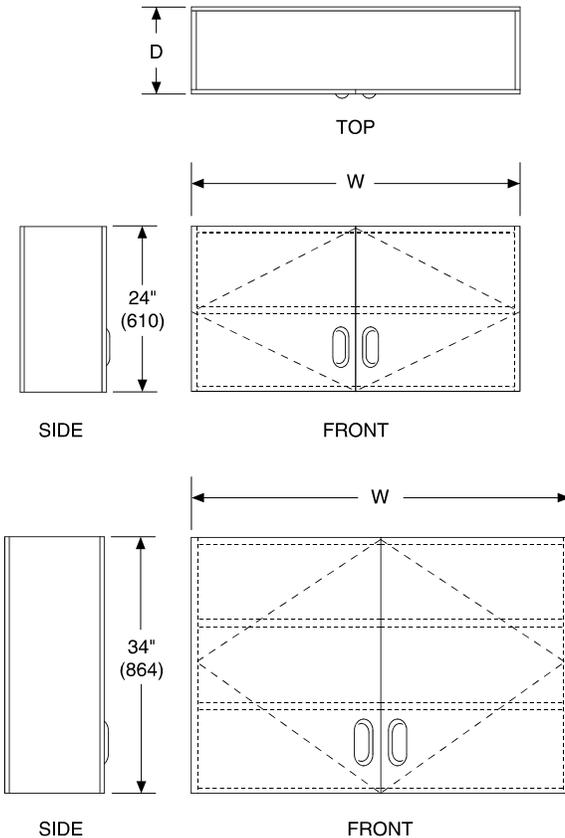
### Notes

Order optional add-on shelf (SM900.) separately.

Order optional sloped overhead cabinet top (CG397.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### CG3

### Step 2. Configuration/Height

- 12. 1 shelf and 24" high
- 22. 2 shelves and 34" high

### Step 3. Depth

- 09 10 1/2" deep
- 16 17" deep

### Step 4. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide

### Step 5. Lock

- N no lock
- L keyed differently
- K keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	L	K
<b>CG312. 09 30</b>	\$508	548	548
<b>36</b>	\$546	586	586
<b>48</b>	\$611	651	651
<b>16 30</b>	\$586	626	626
<b>36</b>	\$625	665	665
<b>48</b>	\$706	746	746
<b>CG322. 09 30</b>	\$657	697	697
<b>36</b>	\$698	738	738
<b>48</b>	\$779	819	819
<b>16 30</b>	\$784	824	824
<b>36</b>	\$834	874	874
<b>48</b>	\$935	975	975

### Step 6. Cabinet Surface Finish

- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

### Step 7. Pull Option/Finish

- NN none +\$0
- BK black +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

# Overhead Cabinet with Double Doors *continued*

## Step 8. Door Edge Finish

*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

## Step 9. Door Surface Finish

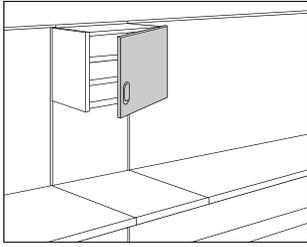
*See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$30

# Overhead Cabinet Door

CG390.  
CG391.



Casework Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-wide door encloses a shelf unit. Attachment hardware is included.

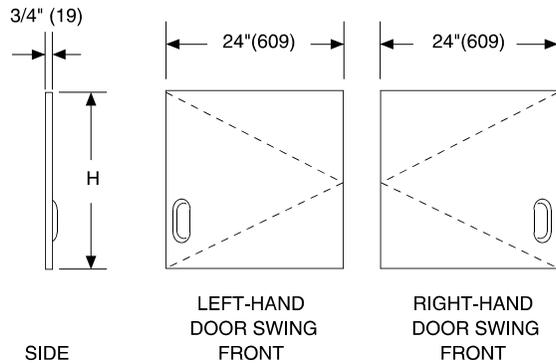
### Notes

For 24"-high door, order 3-shelf unit (SM303.0924 or SM303.1624) separately.

For 34"-high door, order 5-shelf unit (SM305.0924 or SM305.1624) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CG39**

### Step 2. Door Swing

- 0.** left-hand door swing
- 1.** right-hand door swing

### Step 3. Height

- 2424** 24" high
- 3424** 34" high

### Step 4. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** keyed differently
- K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L	K
<b>CG390. 2424</b>	\$129	169	169
<b>3424</b>	\$178	218	218
<b>CG391. 2424</b>	\$129	169	169
<b>3424</b>	\$178	218	218

### Step 5. Pull Option/Finish

- NN** none +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

### Step 6. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

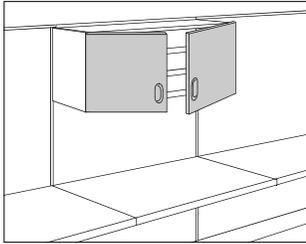
### Step 7. Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$15

Overhead Cabinet Double Doors CG392.

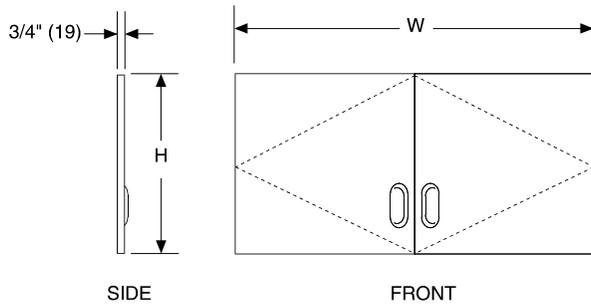


**Product Information**

**Description**  
 These doors enclose a shelf unit. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
 For 24"-high doors, order 3-shelf unit (SM303.) separately.  
 For 34"-high doors, order 5-shelf unit (SM305.) separately.  
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**CG392.**

**Step 2. Height**  
**24** 24" high  
**34** 34" high

**Step 3. Width**  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**48** 48" wide

**Step 4. Lock**  
**N** no lock  
**L** keyed differently  
**K** keyed alike

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

	N	L	K
<b>CG392. 24 30</b>	\$177	217	217
<b>36</b>	\$207	247	247
<b>48</b>	\$256	296	296
<b>34 30</b>	\$230	270	270
<b>36</b>	\$271	311	311
<b>48</b>	\$356	396	396

**Step 5. Pull Option/Finish**

**NN** none +\$0  
**BK** black +\$0  
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0

**Step 6. Edge Finish**

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.  
 Price Category 1 +\$0

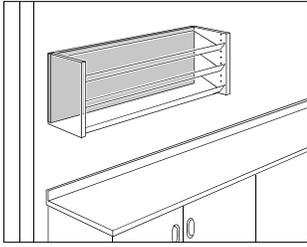
**Step 7. Surface Finish**

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.  
 Price Category 1 +\$0  
 Price Category 2 +\$25

Casework Storage

Overhead Cabinet Back Panel

CG393.



Casework Storage

**Product Information**

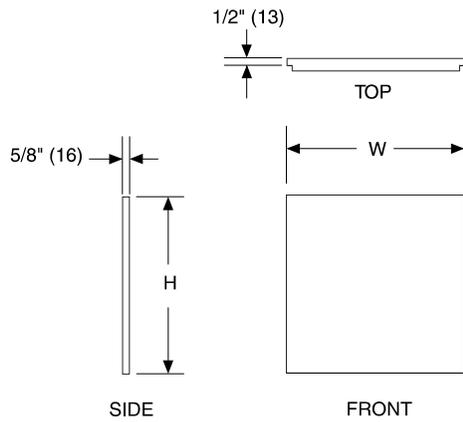
**Description**

This panel encloses the back of a 3- or 5-shelf unit and allows the shelf unit to hang on an architectural wall.

**Notes**

Order 3-shelf unit (SM303.) or 5-shelf unit (SM305.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**CG393.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 24** 24" high
- 34** 34" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

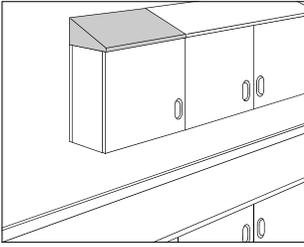
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>CG393. 24</b>	\$110	135	180	210
<b>34</b>	\$120	140	185	220

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0

# Sloped Overhead Cabinet Top

CG397.



## Product Information

### Description

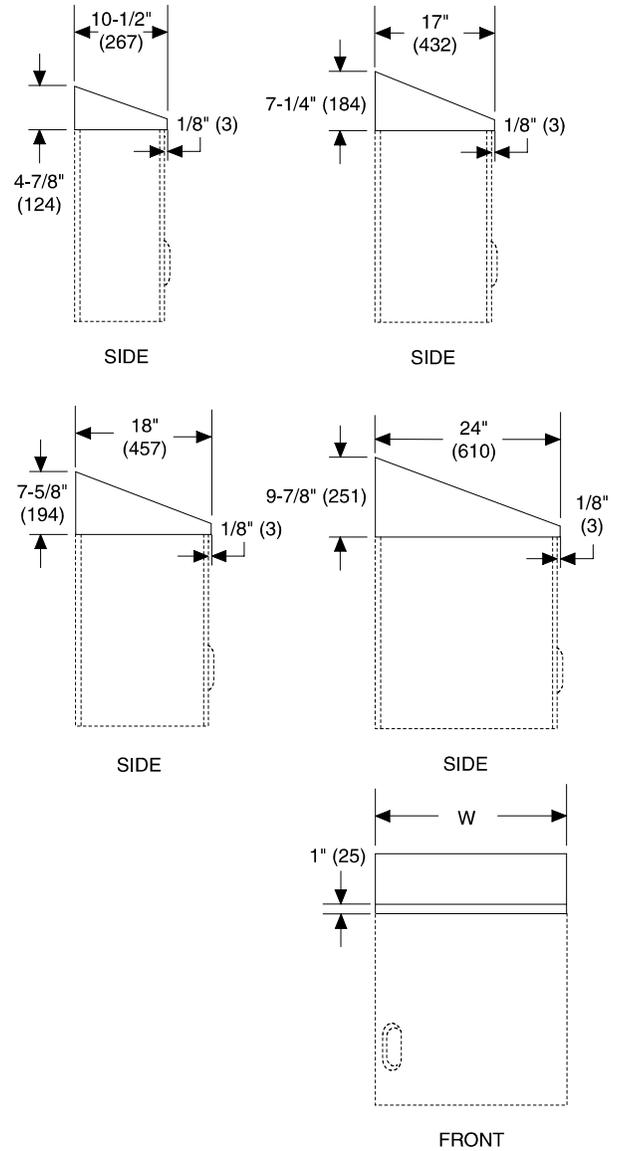
This top attaches to an overhead cabinet, storage cabinet, or shelf unit and is sloped to ease cleaning and prevent the stacking of materials on top of the cabinet. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order 1 of the following support components separately:

- Overhead cabinet with door (CG310., CG311., CG320., or CG321.)
- Overhead cabinet with double doors (CG312. or CG322.)
- Shelf unit (SM303. or SM305.)
- Storage cabinet (CG506.)

## Dimensions



# Sloped Overhead Cabinet Top

continued

Casework Storage

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CG397.**

Step 2. Depth

<b>09</b>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " deep
<b>16</b>	17" deep
<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep

Step 3. Width

*For 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" deep (09) or 17" deep (16)*

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

*For 18" deep (18) or 24" deep (24)*

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

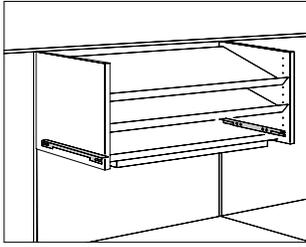
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>CG397. 09</b>	\$120	140	160	200
<b>16</b>	\$160	180	200	240
<b>18</b>	\$170	190	—	250
<b>24</b>	\$210	230	—	290

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone			+\$0

# Light Bracket

SM910.



### Product Information

#### Description

These brackets fasten a task light to the bottom of an overhead cabinet, a flat or slanted shelf in a 3- or 5-shelf unit, or a center shelf in a diagonal corner shelf unit. Package contains 1 pair.

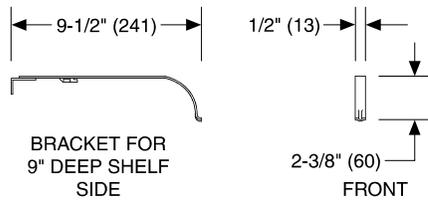
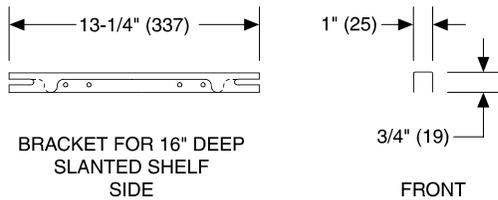
The task light attaches to a 9"-deep shelf in the same position as the shelf, either flat or slanted. The task light attaches to a 16"-deep slanted shelf in a flat position. The 16"-deep flat shelf does not require brackets for attaching the task light.

#### Notes

Order task light separately:

- For 9"-deep shelf, order utility task light (G6132.)
- For 16"-deep shelf, order energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**SM910.**

#### Step 2. Usage

- 09** for 9" deep flat or slanted shelf
- 16** for 16" deep slanted shelf

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>SM910.09</b>	\$37
<b>16</b>	\$37

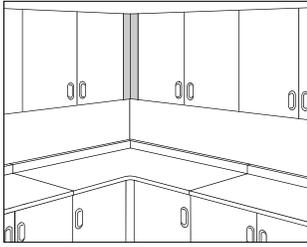
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

*For 16" deep slanted shelf (16)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

# Overhead Cabinet Filler

CG398.  
CG399.



Casework Storage

### Product Information

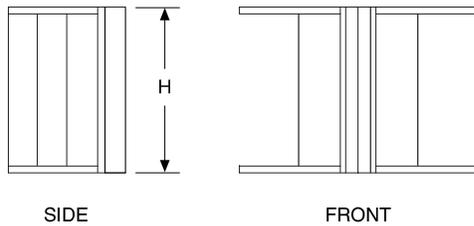
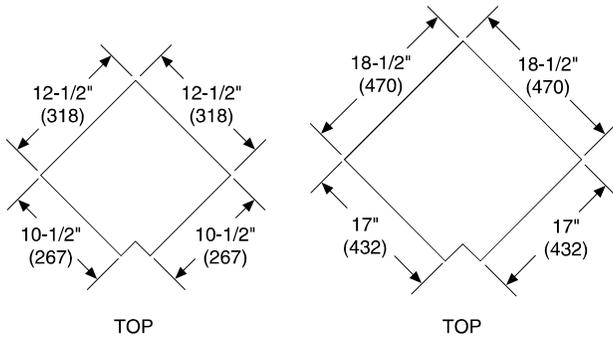
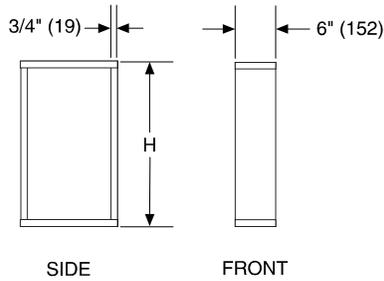
#### Description

This 6"-wide component fills space in a run of overhead cabinets. The straight filler fills the space between a run of overhead cabinets and the wall. The corner filler fills the corner space where 2 runs of overhead cabinets meet. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Corner cabinet filler can only be used with cabinets of equal depth.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG39**

#### Step 2. Type

- 8. straight
- 9. corner

#### Step 3. Height

- 24 24" high
- 34 34" high

#### Step 4. Depth

- 09 10 1/2" deep
- 16 17" deep

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

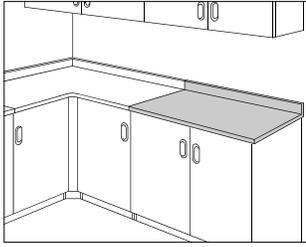
	09	16
<b>CG398. 24</b>	\$200	220
<b>34</b>	\$240	280
<b>CG399. 24</b>	\$417	461
<b>34</b>	\$505	527

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0

# Work Surface

CG210.



### Product Information

#### Description

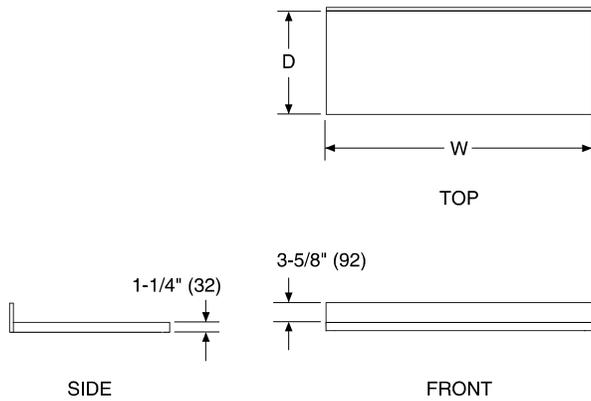
This laminate work surface with a backsplash attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or hangs from an architectural wall and abuts the side of a base cabinet.

#### Notes

Order base cabinet (CG501., CG503., CG601., CG603., CG610., CG611., CG612., CG613., CG620., CG621., or CG622.) or sink cabinet (CG630., CG631., or CG632.) separately.

For work surface attached to wall, order work surface support (CG509.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG210.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>CG210. 18</b>	\$152	167	181	195	210	238	266
<b>24</b>	\$190	209	226	244	262	297	333
<b>30</b>	\$209	230	253	275	297	342	387
							<b>96</b>
<b>CG210. 18</b>							\$324
<b>24</b>							\$405
<b>30</b>							\$476

#### Step 4. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

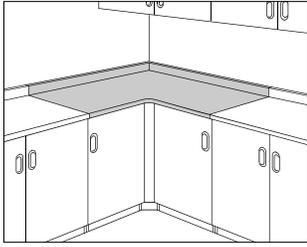
Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$30

Price Category 3 +\$60

# Corner Work Surface

CG217.



### Product Information

#### Description

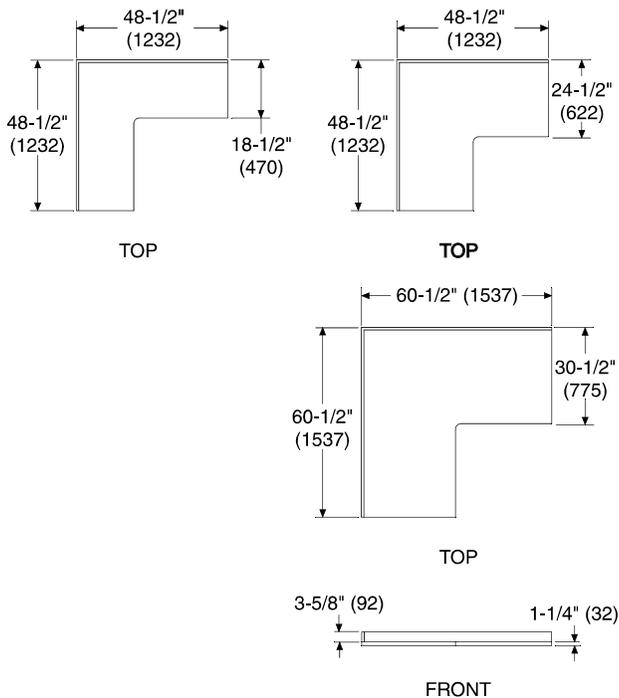
This laminate corner work surface with a backsplash attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or hangs from an architectural wall and abuts the side of a base cabinet.

#### Notes

Order base cabinet (CG501., CG503., CG601., CG603., CG610., CG611., CG612., CG613., CG620., CG621., or CG622.) or sink cabinet (CG630., CG631., or CG632.) separately.

For work surface attached to wall, order work surface support (CG509.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG217.**

#### Step 2. Depth/Width

- 1848** 18" deep x 48" wide
- 2448** 24" deep x 48" wide
- 3060** 30" deep x 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CG217. 1848</b>	\$406
<b>2448</b>	\$507
<b>3060</b>	\$663

#### Step 3. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

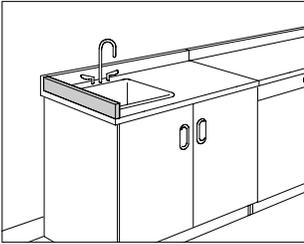
See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$45
Price Category 3	+\$90

Casework Work Surfaces

# Sidesplash

CG295.



### Product Information

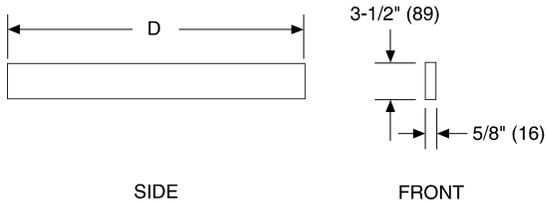
#### Description

This component completes a work surface backsplash at the end of a run of base cabinets. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG295.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CG295. 18</b>	\$20
<b>24</b>	\$26
<b>30</b>	\$35

#### Step 3. Edge Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

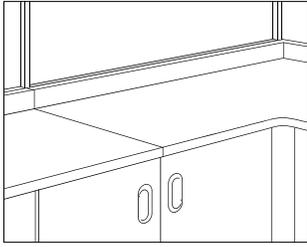
#### Step 4. Surface Finish

See laminates list for laminate numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate laminate line; remaining digits indicate laminate color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$10

# Backsplash Filler

C2920.



### Product Information

#### Description

This component attaches to a Casework work surface backsplash. It fills the gap created when a work surface is placed against terminal panels or wall strips. Package contains 6. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

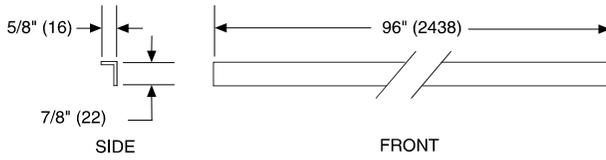
#### Step 1.

**C2920.96** \$120

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

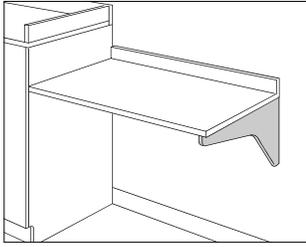
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

Casework Work Surfaces



# Work Surface Support

CG509.



### Product Information

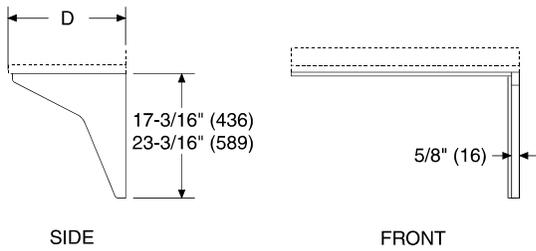
#### Description

This support bracket holds a work surface or corner work surface that hangs from an architectural wall and abuts the side of a base cabinet.

#### Notes

Order work surface (CG210.) or corner work surface (CG217.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**CG509.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**18** 18" deep  
**24** 24" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	48
<b>CG509. 18</b>	\$86	91	95	105
<b>24</b>	\$91	95	100	109

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0



# Packaging Information

## Keyed-Alike Information

### Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

### Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike.

Keyed-alike Co/Struc® components with “CO”, “CV”, or “SM” prefix will be shipped with lock plugs installed.

Keyed-alike Casework components with “CG” prefix will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Lock plugs will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock plugs will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock plug installation.

To order keyed-alike locks for Casework components, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for plugs and locks:

1. List plug part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.
2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

A Medeco master key can be used to open any lock on Co/Struc components with a “CO” or “CV” prefix. Customers interested in ordering master keys should contact Customer Care with a written request. To remove lock plugs from existing components, loosen the hex nut inside the product and remove the plug. These locks are available in key numbers 01 through 99.

A Hudson master key can be used to open any lock on Co/Struc components with an “SM” prefix or on Casework components with a “CG” prefix. To remove lock plugs from existing components, a removal key (#232228) or lock change tool (#234559) is required. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request. Locks for “CG” prefix components are available in key numbers 226 through 427, excluding 408 and 412. Locks for “SM” prefix components are available in key numbers 226 through 324 but are ordered as key numbers 01 through 99. Use the following chart to cross-reference the number selection.

SM lock order numbers	Actual SM lock plug numbers	SM lock order numbers	Actual SM lock plug numbers
1	226	51	276
2	227	52	277
3	228	53	278
4	229	54	279
5	230	55	280
6	231	56	281
7	232	57	282
8	233	58	283
9	234	59	284
10	235	60	285
11	236	61	286
12	237	62	287
13	238	63	288
14	239	64	289
15	240	65	290
16	241	66	291
17	242	67	292
18	243	68	293
19	244	69	294
20	245	70	295
21	246	71	296
22	247	72	297
23	248	73	298
24	249	74	299
25	250	75	300
26	251	76	301
27	252	77	302
28	253	78	303
29	254	79	304
30	255	80	305
31	256	81	306
32	257	82	307
33	258	83	308
34	259	84	309
35	260	85	310
36	261	86	311
37	262	87	312
38	263	88	313
39	264	89	314
40	265	90	315
41	266	91	316
42	267	92	317
43	268	93	318
44	269	94	319
45	270	95	320
46	271	96	321
47	272	97	322
48	273	98	323
49	274	99	324
50	275		



# Laminate Open-Line Program

## Customer's Own Laminate Information

### Laminate Open-Line Program

#### Program Overview

The Laminate Open-Line program expands the offering of laminates approved for application to Herman Miller Casework products ("CG" prefix). This program includes selected laminates manufactured by three of the industry's leading suppliers: Formica, Pionite, and Wilsonart.

Laminates included in this program have been selected to complement Herman Miller's proprietary laminate offering, providing customers with additional color, pattern, and finish choices. Herman Miller's selected group of colors and finishes within each laminate line is available for order within the 20-day or less lead-time program.

#### Laminate Open-Line Warranty

All laminates included in this open-line program are supported by the Herman Miller for Healthcare Casework warranty.

#### Laminate Open-Line Order Information

All laminates included in the open-line program are numbered and priced for direct specification through normal Herman Miller, Inc., order entry channels.

To order Herman Miller Casework products with any of the open-line laminates included in this price book, enter the 4-digit laminate number on your product order.

### Approved Open-Line Laminates

#### Formica®

##### General-Purpose Laminate - Grade #10

#58 Matte finish

#90 Polished finish

##### Lab-Grade Laminate - Grade #12

#58 Matte finish

#90 Polished finish

#### Pionite®

##### Standard Laminate

S Suede

J Crystal

H Hi-Brite

##### Chemguard Laminate

S Suede

#### Wilsonart®

##### General-Purpose Laminate

#60 Matte finish

#90 Crystal finish

##### Chemsurf® Laminate

#60 Matte finish

#90 Crystal finish

### Customer's Own Laminate

If you require a laminate not approved by Herman Miller, please contact your Herman Miller for Healthcare dealer or Customer Care representative. Customer's Own Laminate will be handled on an individual basis to determine requirements for performance, testing, pricing, and lead times.



# Casework Laminates

## Price Category 1

### Herman Miller Laminates

Order Number	Description
9VHF	Inner Tone Light
9VLT	Light Tone

## Price Category 2

### Wilsonart® Laminates

Order Number	Reference Number	Description
9W01	10734-60-107	Limber Maple
9W03	10767-60-107	Maple Sugar
9W04	10768-60-107	Golden Anagre
9W05	1500N-60-107	Grey
9W06	1503-60-107	Putty
9W07	1511-60-107	Mandarin Red
9W08	1530-60-107	Beige
9W09	1531-60-107	Light Beige
9W10	1570-60-107	White
9W11	1572-60-107	Antique White
9W12	1573-60-107	Frosty White
9W13	1595-60-107	Black
9W14	1723-1-107	Bleu Windrift
9W15	1730A-1-107	Light Tan Marble
9W16	1741-1-107	Verdi Pompeii
9W17	1742-1-107	White Pompeii
9W18	1744-1-107	Tearose Illusion
9W19	1745-60-107	Classic Black
9W21	1753-1-107	Canyon Blu
9W22	1754-1-107	Canyon
9W23	1755-1-107	Canyon Black
9W24	1762-60-107	Aegean
9W25	1763-60-107	Brune Slate
9W26	1786-60-107	Verdi Oxide
9W27	1787-60-107	Oxide
9W28	1788-60-107	Sierra Marble
9W29	2902-60-107	Chargrey Suede
9W30	2904-60-107	White Suede
9W31	2932-60-107	Almond Leather
9W32	2970-60-107	White Leather
9W33	4105-60-107	Blue Hirado
9W34	4141-60-107	Mocha Glace
9W35	4142-60-107	Grey Glace

9W36	4143-60-107	Neutral Glace
9W37	4144-60-107	Green Glace
9W38	4166-60-107	Pampas
9W39	4168-60-107	Grey Pampas
9W40	4170-60-107	Beige Pampas
9W41	4202-60-107	Favorite Mix
9W42	4204-60-107	Symmetry
9W43	4205-60-107	Confetti
9W44	4206-60-107	Verdigris
9W45	4207-60-107	Fresco
9W46	4208-60-107	Blue Cashmere
9W47	4209-60-107	Beige Cashmere
9W48	4226-60-107	White Hieroglyph
9W49	4305-90-107	Erin Glen
9W50	4306-90-107	Erin
9W51	4406-50-107	Diamondhead
9W53	4509-60-107	Stratos
9W54	4550-1-107	Granite
9W56	4552-50-107	Ebony Star
9W57	4556-60-107	Scopia
9W58	4557-60-107	Dakota Ridge
9W59	4558-60-107	Artesia
9W60	4590-60-107	Grey Millstone
9W61	4604-50-107	Pearl Sand
9W62	4607-60-107	Caldera Grey
9W63	4608-60-107	Caldera Beige
9W64	4609-60-107	Caldera Rose
9W65	4612-90-107	Spektrum
9W67	4621-60-107	White Nebula
9W68	4622-60-107	Grey Nebula
9W69	4623-60-107	Graphite Nebula
9W70	4624-60-107	Beige Nebula
9W71	4625-60-107	Mauve Nebula
9W72	4626-60-107	Blue Nebula
9W73	4627-60-107	Hunter Nebula
9W74	4628-60-107	Sand Nebula
9W75	4629-60-107	Blush Nebula
9W76	4630-60-107	Cloud Nebula
9W77	4632-60-107	Teal Nebula
9W78	4633-60-107	Natural Nebula
9W79	4634-60-107	Storm Nebula
9W80	4640-60-107	Dove Moraine
9W81	4644-60-107	Alberta Tan
9W82	4645-60-107	Caldera Jade
9W83	4646-60-107	Blue Moraine
9W84	4647-60-107	Navajo Dusk

# Casework Laminates

continued

Appendix: Casework Laminates

9W85	4649-60-107	Adriatic Sands
9W86	4651-60-107	Navy Legacy
9W87	4654-60-107	Olive Legacy
9W88	4655-60-107	Natural Legacy
9W89	4656-60-107	Bronze Legacy
9W90	4657-60-107	Green Legacy
9W91	4661-60-107	Iron Legacy
9W92	4662-60-107	Heather Legacy
9W93	4663-60-107	Tawny Legacy
9W94	4667-60-107	Green Tigris
9W95	4669-60-107	Natural Tigris
9W96	4672-60-107	Curry Tigris
9W97	4673-60-107	Saffron Tigris
9W98	4674-60-107	Evening Tigris
9W99	4676-60-107	Lichen
9WA1	4678-60-107	Galvan
9WA5	4738-60-107	Ochre Roletta
9WA6	4739-60-107	Clay Roletta
9WA7	4740-60-107	Roletta
9WA8	7039-60-107	Windsor Mahogany
9WA9	7040A-60-107	Figured Mahogany
9WB1	7054-60-107	Wild Cherry
9WB2	7061-60-107	Natural Pear
9WB3	7062-60-107	Congo Spruce
9WB4	7110T-60-107	Montana Walnut
9WB5	7209-60-107	Nepal Teak
9WB6	7213-60-107	Ivorywood
9WB7	7806-60-107	Bannister Oak
9WB8	7816-60-107	Solar Oak
9WB9	7817-60-107	Oregon Oak
9WC1	7850-60-107	Beigewood
9WC2	7852-60-107	Woodland Rose
9WC4	7885T-60-107	English Oak
9WC5	7888-60-107	Golden Oak
9WC6	7907-1-107	Pearl White Birdseye
9WC7	7908-60-107	Sanibel Maple
9WC8	7909-60-107	Fusion Maple
9WC9	7911-60-107	Manitoba Maple
9WD2	D14-60-107	Port
9WD3	D15-60-107	Wineberry
9WD5	D25-60-107	Atlantis
9WD6	D28-60-107	Seaspray
9WD7	D29-60-107	Silverpine
9WD8	D301-60-107	Chiffon
9WD9	D304-60-107	Rose Buff
9WE1	D30-60-107	Natural Almond

9WE2	D307-60-107	Hollyberry
9WE3	D308-60-107	Ivory Rose
9WE6	D315-60-107	Platinum
9WE7	D318-60-107	Shadowblue
9WE8	D319-60-107	Blue Ice
9WE9	D321-60-107	Brittany Blue
9WF1	D322-60-107	Bluejay
9WF2	D327-60-107	Pepperdust
9WF3	D328-60-107	Larkspur
9WF4	D329-60-107	Bisque
9WF5	D331-60-107	Sand
9WF6	D337-60-107	Pebble
9WF7	D341-60-107	Marigold
9WG1	D351-60-107	Tyrol Green
9WG2	D354-60-107	Designer White
9WG4	D368-60-107	Taupetone
9WG5	D369-60-107	Burgundy
9WG9	D379-60-107	Indigo
9WH1	D381-60-107	Fashion Grey
9WH2	D391-60-107	Cloud
9WH7	D402-60-107	Oasis
9WH8	D403-60-107	White Sand
9WJ1	D412-60-107	Fortuneberry
9WJ2	D414-60-107	Shogun
9WJ4	D417-60-107	Lapis Blue
9WJ6	D421-60-107	Midori
9WJ7	D422-60-107	Ming Gold
9WJ8	D431-60-107	Alabaster
9WJ9	D432-60-107	Cashmere
9WK1	D433-60-107	Vicuna
9WK2	D435-60-107	Pongee
9WK3	D43-60-107	Doeskin
9WK4	D436-60-107	Fleece
9WK5	D437-60-107	Puma
9WK6	D439-60-107	Wallaby
9WK7	D442-60-107	Andes Clay
9WK8	D443-60-107	Tibetan Jade
9WL4	D448-60-107	Juarez Flower
9WL9	D455-60-107	Montpellier
9WM1	D456-60-107	Cafe` Creme
9WM2	D457-60-107	St. Croix Sky
9WN4	D47-60-107	Moccasin
9WN6	D477-60-107	Provence Pear
9WN7	D478-60-107	Amazon
9WN9	D481-60-107	Tuscan Olive
9WP1	D482-60-107	Black Forest

# Casework Laminates

continued

9WP2	D48-60-107	Thistle
9WP3	D50-60-107	Khaki Brown
9WP4	D72-60-107	Featherstone
9WP5	D73-60-107	Pewter
9WP6	D75-60-107	Porcelain Rose
9WP7	D76-60-107	Mauve Blush
9WP8	D79-60-107	Hunter Green
9WP9	D90-60-107	North Sea
9WQ1	D91-60-107	Slate Grey
9WQ2	D92-60-107	Dove Grey
9WQ3	D96-60-107	Shadow
9WQ4	D97-60-107	Haze
9WQ5	D98-60-107	Wildrose
9WQ6	P361A-60-107	Valley Pecan
9WQ7	W313A-60-107	Gunstock Walnut

## Formica® Laminates

Order Number	Reference Number	Description
9X10	453-10-58	Stone
9X12	459-10-58	Brite White
9X13	460-10-58	Ivory
9X14	462-10-58	Contract Gray
9X15	463-10-58	Sail White
9X16	464-10-58	Graystone
9X17	466-10-58	Porcelain
9X18	468-10-58	Light Mink
9X19	837-10-58	Graphite
9X20	839-10-58	Stop Red
9X22	845-10-58	Spectrum Red
9X24	851-10-58	Spectrum Blue
9X27	858-10-58	Pumice
9X30	866-10-58	Doeskin
9X31	875-10-58	Cordovan
9X37	898-10-58	Vanilla
9X38	899-10-58	Desert Beige
9X39	902-10-58	Platinum
9X41	909-10-58	Black
9X42	912-10-58	Storm
9X43	913-10-58	Indian Smoke
9X44	914-10-58	Marine Blue
9X45	918-10-58	Neutral White
9X46	920-10-58	Almond
9X47	921-10-58	Birch
9X48	923-10-58	Surf
9X50	925-10-58	Champagne

9X51	927-10-58	Folkstone
9X52	928-10-58	Mouse
9X53	929-10-58	Oyster Gray
9X55	931-10-58	Putty Gray
9X56	932-10-58	Antique White
9X57	933-10-58	Mission White
9X60	949-10-58	White
9X63	953-10-58	Ice White
9X65	956-10-58	Victorian Teal
9X67	958-10-58	Beige
9X68	961-10-58	Fog
9X72	966-10-58	Burgundy
9X74	969-10-58	Navy Blue
9X78	2483-10-58	Ultramarine
9X82	7025-10-58	Sunlight
9X87	7030-10-58	Silver Moss
9X89	7197-10-58	Dover White
9X97	126-10-90	Nile Dorian Marble
9X98	132-10-90	Classic Onyx
9X99	220-10-58	Beige Clear Sand
9XA3	224-10-58	Folkstone Clear Sand
9XA8	253-10-58	Multifleck
9XA9	254-10-58	Varifleck
9XB1	271-10-90	Blackstone
9XB2	658-10-90	Folkstone American Granite
9XB3	659-10-90	Nile American Granite
9XB7	663-10-58	Antique White Papercraft
9XB8	689-10-58	Stellar
9XB9	692-10-58	Folkstone Celesta
9XC1	715-10-58	Champagne Papyrus
9XC2	718-10-58	Moonstone Papyrus
9XC3	726-10-58	Almond Papyrus
9XC4	754-10-90	Black Faux Marble
9XC5	760-10-58	Ivory Brushing
9XC8	771-10-58	White Kid Leather
9XC9	827-10-90	White Onyx
9XD3	3177-10-58	Omega Granite
9XD4	7022-10-58	Natural Canvas
9XD5	7023-10-58	Gray Canvas
9XD7	7213-10-58	Earth Wash
9XD9	7215-10-58	Earthen Terra
9XE1	7216-10-58	Sienna Terra
9XE2	7217-10-58	Arctic Terra
9XE3	7218-10-58	Prairie Terra
9XE4	7219-10-58	Forest Terra
9XE5	7220-10-58	Tundra Terra

# Casework Laminates

continued

Appendix: Casework Laminates

9XE8	7240-10-58	Parchment
9XF1	7244-10-58	Sun Wash
9XF2	7245-10-58	Meadow Wash
9XF3	7246-10-58	Mountain Wash
9XF8	299-10-58	Ebony Oxide
9XF9	300-10-58	Sail White Oxide
9XG2	303-10-58	Antique White Oxide
9XG4	305-10-58	Bayou Oxide
9XH2	503-10-58	Stone Grafix
9XH4	505-10-58	Dusty Jade Grafix
9XH5	506-10-58	Beige Grafix
9XH6	507-10-58	Folkstone Grafix
9XH7	508-10-58	Mouse Grafix
9XH8	510-10-58	Bayou Grafix
9XJ1	513-10-58	Mink Grafix
9XJ2	515-10-58	Graphite Grafix
9XJ4	520-10-58	Shell Grafix
9XJ5	522-10-58	Blue Silk Grafix
9XJ6	680-10-58	Granito
9XK2	1782-10-58	Stardust
9XK3	1783-10-58	Firedust
9XK4	1816-10-58	Fogdust
9XK5	1817-10-58	Almond Dust
9XK8	2486-10-58	Bayou Dust
9XK9	2488-10-58	Mouse Dust
9XL1	2491-10-58	Berry Dust
9XL2	2493-10-58	Stone Dust
9XL3	2494-10-58	Dusty Jade Dust
9XL4	2496-10-58	Antique White Dust
9XL6	7013-10-58	Santa Fe Slate
9XL7	7014-10-58	Colorado Slate
9XL8	7015-10-58	Glacier Slate
9XM1	7017-10-58	Spring Foliage
9XM2	7018-10-58	Navy Grafix
9XM3	7019-10-58	Porcelain Grafix
9XM4	7032-10-58	Summer Foliage
9XM5	7109-10-58	Monterrey Slate
9XN3	7208-10-58	Mineral Metalcraft
9XN5	7226-10-58	Crayon
9XN9	7230-10-58	Desert Erosion
9XP1	7231-10-58	Fallen Leaves

## Pionite® Laminates

Order Number	Reference Number	Description
9Y03	SW826-S-G48	Angel White
9Y04	SW836-S-G48	Winter White
9Y05	SW811-S-G48	White
9Y06	SW806-S-G48	Carnation White
9Y07	SW813-S-G48	Ice White
9Y08	SG254-S-G48	Ash Gray
9Y09	SG241-S-G48	Folkstone Gray
9Y10	SG204-S-G48	Mercury
9Y11	SG246-S-G48	Dolphin Gray
9Y12	SG213-S-G48	Opti Gray
9Y13	SG214-S-G48	Bankers Gray
9Y14	SG211-S-G48	Ingot Gray
9Y15	SC228-S-G48	Slate
9Y16	SG208-S-G48	Limestone
9Y17	SG203-S-G48	Pumice
9Y18	SG251-S-G48	Feather Gray
9Y19	SG224-S-G48	Stonedust
9Y20	SW841-S-G48	Warm White
9Y21	SW803-S-G48	Eggshell White
9Y22	SW812-S-G48	Tawny White
9Y23	ST655-S-G48	Almond
9Y24	ST613-S-G48	Tapioca
9Y25	ST683-S-G48	Pebble
9Y26	ST606-S-G48	Taupe
9Y27	SG210-S-G48	Greige
9Y28	SG209-S-G48	Putty Gray
9Y29	ST653-S-G48	Bisque
9Y30	ST650-S-G48	Palomino
9Y31	ST617-S-G48	Beige
9Y32	ST610-S-G48	Squash
9Y33	ST622-S-G48	Caramel
9Y36	ST604-S-G48	Nubian Brown
9Y37	ST643-S-G48	Cameo
9Y40	SR509-S-G48	Rose Ash
9Y41	SR505-S-G48	Navajo Red
9Y42	SR521-S-G48	Burgundy
9Y43	SR516-S-G48	Cerise
9Y44	SR522-S-G48	Raspberry
9Y45	SP402-S-G48	Plum
9Y46	SP401-S-G48	Royal Burgundy
9Y47	SB005-S-G48	French Blue
9Y49	SP409-S-G48	Iris
9Y50	SB007-S-G48	Navy Blue

# Casework Laminates

continued

9Y51	SB006-S-G48	Indigo Blue
9Y52	SB016-S-G48	Deep Teal
9Y53	SV720-S-G48	Sage
9Y54	SV718-S-G48	Pistachio
9Y55	SG240-S-G48	Moss Gray
9Y56	SV710-S-G48	Anthra Green
9Y57	SV712-S-G48	Blue Spruce
9Y58	SV711-S-G48	Neptune
9Y59	SB010-S-G48	Teal
9Y60	SV704-S-G48	Boxwood
9Y62	SY914-S-G48	Primary Yellow
9Y63	SY913-S-G48	Forsythia
9Y64	SO312-S-G48	Bittersweet
9Y66	SR520-S-G48	Primary Red
9Y67	SV709-S-G48	Springtime
9Y68	SB009-S-G48	Royal Blue
9Y70	SE101-S-G48	Black
9Y73	MW550-S-G48	White Fiesta
9Y74	AG321-S-G48	Gray Fiesta
9Y75	MG041-S-G48	Ash Fiesta
9Y76	MB060-S-G48	Vermont Granite
9Y77	MR130-S-G48	Rose Granite
9Y78	MR140-S-G48	Ruby Granite
9Y79	MO001-S-G48	Breccia Granite
9Y80	MG021-G-G48	Smoke Granite
9Y81	ME001-J-G48	Black Granite
9Y82	MB040-G-G48	Atlantis Pavia
9Y83	MV430-S-G48	Jade Pavia
9Y84	MB050-G-G48	Blue Pavia
9Y85	MT270-G-G48	Beige Pavia
9Y86	MW530-G-G48	Alabaster Marmor
9Y87	MG011-G-G48	Greystone
9Y88	ME011-G-G48	Pyrenees Marble
9Y89	MW540-S-G48	Bianco Marble
9Y90	AG281-S-G48	Storm Cirrus
9Y91	AT971-S-G48	Antique Cirrus
9Y92	AW841-S-G48	Ivory Cirrus
9Y93	AB251-S-G48	Venetian Fresco
9Y94	AV771-S-G48	Agean Fresco
9Y95	AB141-S-G48	Baltic Fresco
9Y96	AT121-S-G48	Moroccan Fresco
9Y97	AR301-S-G48	Melange
9Y98	AV731-S-G48	Celedon Impression
9Y99	AB121-S-G48	Opal Impression
9YA1	AP321-S-G48	Amethyst Impression
9YA2	AV741-S-G48	Slate Impression
9YA3	AW812-S-G48	White Tundra
9YA4	AT892-S-G48	Etched Gold
9YA5	AV645-S-G48	Etched Verdigris
9YA6	AG232-S-G48	Etched Platinum
9YA7	AT541-S-G48	Almond Woodsong
9YA8	AT521-S-G48	Winter Americana
9YA9	LG110-S-G48	Ivory Kid
9YB1	AT383-S-G48	Parchment
9YB2	MT300-S-G48	Natural Limestone
9YB3	AV781-S-G48	Sage Coral
9YB4	AW851-S-G48	White Talc
9YB5	AR331-S-G48	Blush Talc
9YB6	AG381-S-G48	Mineral Talc
9YB7	AG361-S-G48	Graphite Talc
9YB8	AV674-S-G48	Olive Organix
9YB9	AT931-S-G48	Terre Cotta Organix
9YC1	AB051-S-G48	Indigo Organix
9YC2	AW785-S-G48	White Spektrum
9YC3	AG251-S-G48	Gray Spektrum
9YC4	AE021-S-G48	Graphite Spektrum
9YC5	AV664-S-G48	Green Spektrum
9YC6	AT921-S-G48	Sand Spektrum
9YC7	AR281-S-G48	Blush Spektrum
9YC8	AB041-S-G48	Cloud Spektrum
9YC9	AW831-S-G48	White Chromatix
9YD1	AT641-S-G48	Sand Chromatix
9YD3	AT631-S-G48	Flaxseed Chromatix
9YD4	AG111-S-G48	Gray Chromatix
9YD5	AE011-J-G48	Charcoal Chromatix
9YD6	AT881-S-G48	Almond Jaguar
9YD7	AG241-S-G48	Opti Gray Jaguar
9YD8	AV654-S-G48	Verde Jaguar
9YD9	AR271-S-G48	Rose Jaguar
9YE2	AW775-S-G48	White Jaguar
9YE3	AW881-S-G48	Eggshell Mosaic
9YE4	AT271-S-G48	Pebble Mosaic
9YE9	AR291-S-G48	Rose Ethos
9YF2	AB071-S-G48	Horizon Ethos
9YF3	AB101-S-G48	Navy Frost
9YF4	AG271-S-G48	Gray Frost
9YF5	AV701-S-G48	Spruce Frost
9YF6	AB091-S-G48	Horizon Blue Frost
9YF7	AV711-S-G48	Emerald Santos
9YF8	AG291-S-G48	Gray Santos
9YG1	AT951-S-G48	Neutral Santos
9YG2	AG301-S-G48	Pebble Santos

# Casework Laminates

continued

9YG3	AW871-S-G48	Vanilla Fiber
9YG4	AT991-S-G48	Wheat Fiber
9YG5	AT101-S-G48	Oatmeal Fiber
9YG6	AT291-S-G48	Chamomile Fiber
9YG7	AY102-S-G48	Curry Fiber
9YG8	AT981-S-G48	Coriander Fiber
9YG9	AT241-S-G48	Cinnamon Fiber
9YH1	AO101-S-G48	Chili Fiber
9YH2	AV861-S-G48	Kale Fiber
9YH3	AV721-S-G48	Thyme Fiber
9YH4	AV751-S-G48	Celery Fiber
9YH5	AG371-S-G48	Cardamom Fiber
9YH6	AT251-S-G48	Beige Crepe
9YH7	AT111-S-G48	Caramel Crepe
9YH8	AP311-S-G48	Burgundy Crepe
9YH9	AG351-S-G48	Slate Crepe
9YJ1	AB111-S-G48	Navy Crepe
9YJ2	AG341-S-G48	Opti Gray Crepe
9YJ3	AG331-S-G48	Stonedust Crepe
9YJ4	WM872-S-G48	White Decor Maple
9YJ5	WO991-S-G48	Scrubbed Oak
9YJ6	WO531-S-G48	Pêche Contempo
9YJ7	WO541-S-G48	Almond Contempo
9YJ8	WM861-S-G48	Seaside Maple
9YJ9	WE261-S-G48	White Elm
9YK1	WM791-S-G48	Hardrock Maple
9YK2	WM971-S-G48	Sugar Maple
9YK3	WA001-S-G48	Clear Ash
9YK4	WP101-S-G48	Knotty Pine
9YK5	WG101-S-G48	Acadia Beech
9YK6	WB201-S-G48	Lg Butcher Block
9YK7	WB071-S-G48	Select BB
9YK8	WO891-S-G48	Sherwood Oak
9YK9	WO361-S-G48	Amberwood
9YL1	WO951-S-G48	Fine Oak
9YL2	WA011-S-G48	Summit Ash
9YL3	WX041-S-G48	Anigre
9YL4	WM951-S-G48	Honey Maple
9YL6	WC431-H-G48	Millwork Cherry
9YL7	WX031-S-G48	Pearwood
9YL8	WC421-S-G48	Oiled Cherry
9YL9	WT741-S-G48	Taj Teak
9YM1	WT601-S-G48	Scandia Teak
9YM2	WO581-S-G48	Wisconsin Oak
9YM3	WO862-S-G48	Hearth Oak

9YM4	WW971-S-G48	Gunstock Savoy Walnut
9YM5	WC331-H-G48	Victorian Cherry
9YM6	WC411-S-G48	Yorkshire Cherry
9YM7	WY031-S-G48	Formal Mahogany

## Price Category 3

### Chemically Resistant Laminates

Order Number	Reference Number	Description
9ZKR	Herman Miller KR	Inner Tone Light
9ZKH	Herman Miller KH	Light Tone
9Z01	Pionite SW826-S-H48	Angel White
9Z02	Pionite SW836-S-H48	Winter White
9Z03	Pionite SW811-S-H48	White
9Z04	Pionite SW806-S-H48	Carnation White
9Z05	Pionite SW813-S-H48	Ice White
9Z06	Pionite SG254-S-H48	Ash Gray
9Z07	Pionite SG241-S-H48	Folkstone Gray
9Z08	Pionite SG204-S-H48	Mercury
9Z09	Pionite SG246-S-H48	Dolphin Gray
9Z10	Pionite SG213-S-H48	Opti Gray
9Z11	Pionite SG214-S-H48	Bankers Gray
9Z12	Pionite SG211-S-H48	Ingot Gray
9Z13	Pionite SC228-S-H48	Slate
9Z14	Pionite SG208-S-H48	Limestone
9Z15	Pionite SG203-S-H48	Pumice
9Z16	Pionite SG251-S-H48	Feather Gray
9Z17	Pionite SG224-S-H48	Stonedust
9Z18	Pionite SW841-S-H48	Warm White
9Z19	Pionite SW803-S-H48	Eggshell White
9Z20	Pionite SW812-S-H48	Tawny White
9Z21	Pionite ST655-S-H48	Almond
9Z22	Pionite ST613-S-H48	Tapioca
9Z23	Pionite ST683-S-H48	Pebble
9Z24	Pionite ST606-S-H48	Taupe
9Z25	Pionite SG210-S-H48	Greige
9Z26	Pionite SG209-S-H48	Putty Gray
9Z27	Pionite ST653-S-H48	Bisque
9Z28	Pionite ST650-S-H48	Palomino
9Z29	Pionite ST617-S-H48	Beige
9Z30	Pionite ST610-S-H48	Squash
9Z31	Pionite ST622-S-H48	Caramel
9Z34	Pionite ST604-S-H48	Nubian Brown
9Z35	Pionite ST643-S-H48	Cameo
9Z38	Pionite SR509-S-H48	Rose Ash

# Casework Laminates

continued

9Z39	Pionite SR505-S-H48	Navajo Red
9Z40	Pionite SR521-S-H48	Burgundy
9Z41	Pionite SR516-S-H48	Cerise
9Z42	Pionite SR522-S-H48	Raspberry
9Z43	Pionite SP402-S-H48	Plum
9Z44	Pionite SP401-S-H48	Royal Burgundy
9Z45	Pionite SB005-S-H48	French Blue
9Z47	Pionite SP409-S-H48	Iris
9Z48	Pionite SB007-S-H48	Navy Blue
9Z49	Pionite SB006-S-H48	Indigo Blue
9Z50	Pionite SB016-S-H48	Deep Teal
9Z51	Pionite SV720-S-H48	Sage
9Z52	Pionite SV718-S-H48	Pistachio
9Z53	Pionite SG240-S-H48	Moss Gray
9Z54	Pionite SV710-S-H48	Anthra Green
9Z55	Pionite SV712-S-H48	Blue Spruce
9Z56	Pionite SV711-S-H48	Neptune
9Z57	Pionite SB010-S-H48	Teal
9Z58	Pionite SV704-S-H48	Boxwood
9Z60	Pionite SY914-S-H48	Primary Yellow
9Z61	Pionite SY913-S-H48	Forsythia
9Z62	Pionite SO312-S-H48	Bittersweet
9Z64	Pionite SR520-S-H48	Primary Red
9Z65	Pionite SV709-S-H48	Springtime
9Z66	Pionite SB009-S-H48	Royal Blue
9Z68	Pionite SE101-S-H48	Black
9ZAA	Wilsonart 1573-60-390	Frosty White
9ZAB	Wilsonart 1572-60-390	Antique White
9ZAC	Wilsonart D30-60-390	Natural Almond
9ZAD	Wilsonart 1531-60-390	Light Beige
9ZAF	Wilsonart D97-60-390	Haze
9ZAG	Wilsonart D318-60-390	Shadowblue
9ZAH	Wilsonart D381-60-390	Fashion Grey
9ZAJ	Wilsonart D92-60-390	Dove Grey
9ZAK	Wilsonart D96-60-390	Shadow
9ZAL	Wilsonart D91-60-390	Slate Grey
9ZAM	Wilsonart 4143-60-390	Neutral Glace
9ZAN	Wilsonart 4141-60-390	Mocha Glace
9ZAP	Wilsonart 4649-60-390	Adriatic Sands
9ZAQ	Wilsonart 4142-60-390	Grey Glace
9ZAR	Wilsonart 1595-60-390	Black
9ZAS	Wilsonart 4622-60-390	Grey Nebula
9ZAT	Wilsonart 4590-60-390	Grey Millstone
9ZAU	Wilsonart 4557-60-390	Dakota Ridge
9ZAV	Wilsonart 4617-60-390	Faience
9ZAW	Wilsonart 4623-60-390	Graphite Nebula
9ZFA	Formica 840-12-58	Black



## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at (877) 464 4681.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



## 10-Day or Less Order Information

### 10-Day or Less Program

10-day or less products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in the 10-day or less product list are distributed from Holland, Michigan. 10-day or less orders will be shipped within 10 business days or less from the date of Herman Miller acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedures

1. Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted. Order Entry fax number: (616) 654 3085.
2. Orders must be clearly marked “10-day or less program” and include only 10-day or less products. Orders not marked this way will be processed under standard lead times. Orders for standard lead times must be placed on a separate purchase order.
3. Only finishes listed in the 10-day or less product list are available through the 10-day or less program.
4. For any 10-day or less project over \$250,000 list price, please contact your Customer Care representative within 48 hours of order entry to reserve lead time.
5. For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at (877) 464 4681.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



## 10-Day or Less Product List

Products listed below are available through the 10-day or less program.

CO201	C Lid	
CO203	C Tray/Shelf	
CO205	C Frame	
CO207FF	Drawer, No Lock	Finishes DA, HF, LT, LU, and TC only
CO208FF		
CO209FF		
CO212	L Cart	
CO219	Locker Tambour Door	Finishes HF and LT only
CO228	Drawer Bearer Package	
CO231	Subcontainer (package of 12)	
CO232		
CO233		
CO234		
CO235		
CO236		
CO238		
CO240		
CO242	Subdivider Vane	
CO252	C Wire Shelf	
CO266	Gripper Package	
CO277FF	Locker Lock Kit, Keyed Differently	
CO282	Standard Rail	
CO283	Rail Hardware (package of 300)	
CO284		
CO285		
CO342	TR3 Cart	
CO369	Subcontainer (package of 12)	
CO378	Subcontainer Divider (package of 12)	
CO379		
CO380		
CO396	Lockable Drawer Bearer	
CO479	Wall Rail, Seismic	
CO540	A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit	
CO541		
CO542		
CO543		
CO544		
CO545		
CO546	B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit	
CO547		
CO555	Counter Top	
CO556		
CO561FF	Locker, with Tambour Door, No Lock	Finishes HFHF and LTLT only
CO562FF	Locker, No Lock	



# Index by Product Name

<b>Casework</b>	
ADA Sink Support, Wall Mounted	page(s) 255
Backsplash Filler	292
Base Cabinet	261
Base Cabinet Bottle Drawer	269
Base Cabinet Bottom	263
Base Cabinet Door	270
Base Cabinet Door, Interior Cabinet Adapter	272
Base Cabinet Double Doors	273
Base Cabinet Drawer	267
Base Cabinet Filler	274
Base Cabinet Pullout Shelf	266
Base Cabinet Shelf	265
Base Cabinet with Door	245
Base Cabinet with Double Doors	247
Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door	249
Base Cabinet with Drawer and Double Doors	251
Base Cabinet with Drawers	243
Corner Work Surface	290
Interior Cabinet Adapter	275
Light Bracket	287
Overhead Cabinet Back Panel	284
Overhead Cabinet Door	282
Overhead Cabinet Double Doors	283
Overhead Cabinet Filler	288
Overhead Cabinet with Door	278
Overhead Cabinet with Double Doors	280
Sidesplash	291
Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal Cutout and Door	252
Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal Cutout and Double Doors	254
Sloped Overhead Cabinet Top	285
Storage Cabinet	259
Storage Cabinet Door	276
Storage Cabinet Double Doors	277
Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Door	256
Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Double Doors	258
Work Surface	289
Work Surface Support	293
<b>Co/Struc® System</b>	
2-Way 90° Corner Connector	page(s) 40
2-Way Module Corner Connector	58
3-Way 90° Corner Connector	41
3-Way Module Corner Connector	59
4-Way Module Corner Connector	60
A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit	226
A-Size Drawer Subdivider	217

A-Style Shelf	151
Access Panel Assembly	81
ADA Sink Support for Storage, Systems Mounted	119
ADA Sink Support, Systems Mounted	118
Adapter Rail	14
Add-On Lab Module	52
Add-On Shelf	130
Add-On Shelf with Lip	124, 155
Anchor Kit	62
B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit	227
B-Style Rail-Hanging Shelf	150
B-Style Shelf	152
B-Style Shelf with Sloped Top	154
Back Panel	132
Backsplash Filler	109
Bottle Drawer Divider	147
Breakaway Lock Assembly	215
C Flipper	190
C Frame	186
C Frame Adapter Kit, Option Work Surface	107
C Frame Support	106
C Lid	189
C Tray/Shelf	191
C Wire Shelf	193
Cabinet	170
Cabinet Drip Pan	179
Cabinet Floor	180
Cabinet Interior Adapter	178
Cabinet Lock Kit	173
Cabinet Pullout Catheter Rack	175
Cash Drawer Insert	214
Cassette Assembly	218
Cassette Bin	221
Cassette Cover	220
Ceiling Entry Support Panel	35
Center Closure Panel	91
Chest Tube Rack	235
Clear Lid	211
Combination Access Panel Assembly	83
Counter Top	187
CS Lid	182
CS Tray/Shelf	184
CS Wire Shelf	185
CST Flipper	183
CST Frame	181
Diplomat Panel	55

# Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Dispensing Rail	222
Distal Tube Bracket	177
Draw Rod	23
Drawer	198
Drawer Bearer Package	212
Drawer Caddy with Casters	195
Drawer with Lockable Lid	201
End Cap for Roller Rail	11
End Cap for Stand-Off Plate	13
End Cap for Standard or Seismic Rail	19
End Closure Assembly	88
End Closure for Wall-Attached Module	90
End Closure Panel	87
Endoscope Bracket	176
Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted	17
Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted	15
Filler Extrusion	76
Floor Anchor Adapter Kit	28
Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1	25
Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2	26
Floor Anchor Bracket, Co/Struc® Lab Module	24
Floor Anchor Setting Tool	63
Floor Anchor, Ethospace® Frame	27
Floor Entry Support Panel	33
Floor Track	77
Fogarty Catheter Rack	234
Frame Stiffener, Ethospace® Top Cap	30
Gripper Package	194
Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface	110
Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° Corner Connector	112
Heavy-Duty Option Work Surface	103
Heavy-Duty Storage Work Surface	101
Heavy-Duty Work Surface	99
Interface Connector	42
Interior Lab Bracket	64
Interior Shelf	67
Interior Shelf and Support Kit	69
IV Pole	238
IV Pole Clamp	239
L Cart	237
Label Clip	216
Light Bracket	133
Lockable Drawer Bearer	146, 213
Locked Drawer with Lid	204
Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid	207

Locker	160
Locker Lock Kit	168
Locker on Wheel Base	166
Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door	163
Locker Tambour Door	167
Locker, with Tambour Door	157
Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly	85
Low Module	48
Low Module Terminal Panel	50
Mid-Run Support, Double Sided	45
Mid-Run Support, Single Sided	44
Module Support Leg	61
Module Wall Start	57
Open Support Panel	31
Overhead Cabinet Back Panel	136
Overhead Cabinet Door	134
Overhead Cabinet Double Doors	135
Overhead Storage Unit	123
Panel Connector	43
Panel Stiffener, Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 Top Cap	29
Panel Wall Start	39
Pass-Through Module	49
Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel	53
Process Table	114
Pullout Catheter Rack	233
Rail-Hanging Work Surface	105
Rail for Roller Rail	9
Rail Hardware	8
Receptacle Cover, Wire Chase Rail	97
Roller for Roller Rail	10
Shelf Backsplash	70
Shelf End Cap	68
Shelf for Storage Unit	122
Shelf Label Clip	131, 156
Shelf Unit	125
Shelf Unit, 90° Corner	129
Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner	127
Sink-Adaptable Module	116
Sink Unit for Storage	117
Stand-Off Plate for Roller Rail	12
Standard Rail	7
Storage Case	137
Storage Case Bottle Drawer	143
Storage Case Door	144
Storage Case Drawer	141
Storage Case Fixed Shelf	139

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Storage Case Leg	149
Storage Case Pullout Shelf, Flat	140
Storage Case Rail, Corner	148
Storage Unit	120
Subcontainer	224
Subcontainer Divider	228
Subcontainer Handle	229
Subcontainer Handle Label	230
Subcontainer Hanger	232
Subcontainer Label Flag	231
Subdivider Vane	192
Support Panel	32
Support Panel Top Cap	46
Terminal Panel	37
Terminal Panel Bracket	47, 65
Toggle Wall Anchor	22
Top Shelf	66
Top Shelf for Wall-Attached Module	75
TR3 Cart	236
Vertical Chase Cover	56
Vinyl Base	78
Vinyl Base, 90° Outside Corner	79
Vinyl Base, End Cap	80
Wall-Attached Connector	73
Wall-Attached Module	71
Wall-Attached Wall Start Connector	74
Wall Attachment Channel Hardware	72
Wall Rail, Seismic	20
Wall Strip	21
Wire Chase Rail	92
Wire Chase Rail Bridge	95
Wire Chase Rail End Cap	96
Wire Chase Rail, 90° Inside Corner	94
Work Surface	98
Work Surface Backsplash	108



# Index by Product Number

C1112. Low Module	page(s) 48	C1340. Receptacle Cover, Wire Chase Rail	97
C1114. Pass-Through Module	49	C1341.	
C1119. Add-On Lab Module	52	C1342.	
C1122. Low Module Terminal Panel	50	C1343.	
C1122. Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel	53	C1412. Access Panel Assembly	81
C1124.		C1422. Combination Access Panel Assembly	83
C1141. Wall-Attached Module	71	C1432. Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly	85
C1146. Diplomat Panel	55	C1450. End Closure Panel	87
C1150. Open Support Panel	31	C1451. End Closure Assembly	88
C1151. Support Panel	32	C1452.	
C1155. Floor Entry Support Panel	33	C1453. End Closure for Wall-Attached Module	90
C1156. Ceiling Entry Support Panel	35	C1455. Center Closure Panel	91
C1161. Terminal Panel	37	C1460. Vertical Chase Cover	56
C1170. Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted	15	C1510. Shelf End Cap	68
C1172. Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted	17	C1510. Top Shelf	66
C1191. Interior Lab Bracket	64	C1511. Interior Shelf	67
C1192. Floor Track	77	C1511. Shelf End Cap	68
C1193. Vinyl Base	78	C1514. Top Shelf for Wall-Attached Module	75
C1194. Vinyl Base, 90° Outside Corner	79	C1515. Interior Shelf and Support Kit	69
C1195. Vinyl Base, End Cap	80	C1520. Shelf Backsplash	70
C1211. Panel Wall Start	39	C1530. Filler Extrusion	76
C1212. Module Wall Start	57	C1531.	
C1220. 2-Way Module Corner Connector	58	C1610. Adapter Rail	14
C1221. 2-Way 90° Corner Connector	40	C1611. Storage Case Rail, Corner	148
C1230. 3-Way Module Corner Connector	59	C2112. Heavy-Duty Storage Work Surface	101
C1231. 3-Way 90° Corner Connector	41	C2113. Heavy-Duty Option Work Surface	103
C1240. 4-Way Module Corner Connector	60	C2122. Heavy-Duty Storage Work Surface	101
C1261. Interface Connector	42	C2123. Heavy-Duty Option Work Surface	103
C1272. Mid-Run Support, Single Sided	44	C2192. C Frame Support	106
C1273. Mid-Run Support, Double Sided	45	C2193. C Frame Adapter Kit, Option Work Surface	107
C1274. Support Panel Top Cap	46	C2210. Heavy-Duty Work Surface	99
C1275. Module Support Leg	61	C2215. Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface	110
C1276. Anchor Kit	62	C2216. Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, Action Office® Series 1 or 2	
C1277. Floor Anchor Setting Tool	63	90° Corner Connector	112
C1281. Panel Connector	43	C2310. Work Surface	98
C1292. Wall Attachment Channel Hardware	72	C2410. Rail-Hanging Work Surface	105
C1293. Wall-Attached Connector	73	C2510. Sink-Adaptable Module	116
C1295. Wall-Attached Wall Start Connector	74	C2511. Sink Unit for Storage	117
C1310. Wire Chase Rail	92	C2520. ADA Sink Support, Systems Mounted	118
C1311.		C2521. ADA Sink Support for Storage, Systems Mounted	119
C1312.		C2910. Work Surface Backsplash	108
C1320. Wire Chase Rail, 90° Inside Corner	94	C2920. Backsplash Filler	109, 292
C1325. Wire Chase Rail Bridge	95	C3010. A-Style Shelf	151
C1330. Wire Chase Rail End Cap	96	C3011. B-Style Shelf	152
		C3019. Add-On Shelf with Lip	124, 155
		C3091. B-Style Shelf with Sloped Top	154

# Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

C3920. Terminal Panel Bracket	47, 65
C3921.	
C4115. Process Table	114
C4215.	
CG210. Work Surface	289
CG217. Corner Work Surface	290
CG295. Sidesplash	291
CG310. Overhead Cabinet with Door	278
CG311.	
CG312. Overhead Cabinet with Double Doors	280
CG320. Overhead Cabinet with Door	278
CG321.	
CG322. Overhead Cabinet with Double Doors	280
CG390. Overhead Cabinet Door	134, 282
CG391.	
CG392. Overhead Cabinet Double Doors	135, 283
CG393. Overhead Cabinet Back Panel	136, 284
CG397. Sloped Overhead Cabinet Top	285
CG398. Overhead Cabinet Filler	288
CG399.	
CG501. Base Cabinet	261
CG503.	
CG506. Storage Cabinet	259
CG508. ADA Sink Support, Wall Mounted	255
CG509. Work Surface Support	293
CG511. Base Cabinet Bottom	263
CG512.	
CG515. Base Cabinet Shelf	265
CG521. Base Cabinet Pullout Shelf	266
CG530. Base Cabinet Drawer	267
CG531.	
CG536. Base Cabinet Bottle Drawer	269
CG540. Base Cabinet Door	270
CG541.	
CG542. Base Cabinet Double Doors	273
CG545. Storage Cabinet Door	276
CG546.	
CG547. Storage Cabinet Double Doors	277
CG580. Base Cabinet Door, Interior Cabinet Adapter	272
CG581.	
CG590. Interior Cabinet Adapter	275
CG598. Base Cabinet Filler	274
CG599.	
CG601. Base Cabinet with Drawers	243
CG603.	

CG610. Base Cabinet with Door	245
CG611.	
CG612. Base Cabinet with Double Doors	247
CG613.	
CG620. Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door	249
CG621.	
CG622. Base Cabinet with Drawer and Double Doors	251
CG630. Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal Cutout and Door	252
CG631.	
CG632. Sink Cabinet with Foot Pedal Cutout and Double Doors	254
CG710. Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Door	256
CG711.	
CG712. Storage Cabinet with Shelves and Double Doors	258
CO201 C Lid	189
CO202 CS Lid	182
CO203 C Tray/Shelf	191
CO204 CS Tray/Shelf	184
CO205 C Frame	186
CO206 CST Frame	181
CO207 Drawer	198
CO208	
CO209	
CO212 L Cart	237
CO213 C Flipper	190
CO214 CST Flipper	183
CO215. Draw Rod	23
CO217 Counter Top	187
CO219 Locker Tambour Door	167
CO228 Drawer Bearer Package	212
CO231 Subcontainer	224
CO232	
CO233	
CO234	
CO235	
CO236	
CO238	
CO240	
CO242 Subdivider Vane	192
CO252 C Wire Shelf	193
CO253 CS Wire Shelf	185
CO266 Gripper Package	194
CO274 Label Clip	216
CO277 Locker Lock Kit	168
CO282 Standard Rail	7

Index by Product Number *continued*

CO283	Rail Hardware	8	CO486	Floor Anchor, Ethospace® Frame	27
CO284			CO508.	Clear Lid	211
CO285			CO521.	B-Style Rail-Hanging Shelf	150
CO337	Cash Drawer Insert	214	CO540	A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit	226
CO338	End Cap for Standard or Seismic Rail	19	CO541		
CO342	TR <sub>3</sub> Cart	236	CO542		
CO345	Rail for Roller Rail	9	CO543		
CO346	Stand-Off Plate for Roller Rail	12	CO544		
CO347	Roller for Roller Rail	10	CO545		
CO348	End Cap for Roller Rail	11	CO546	B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit	227
CO365	Dispensing Rail	222	CO547		
CO366			CO549	Locked Drawer with Lid	204
CO367			CO550		
CO368			CO551		
CO369	Subcontainer	224	CO552	Floor Anchor Adapter Kit	28
CO370	Drawer with Lockable Lid	201	CO553	Panel Stiffener, Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 Top Cap	29
CO371	Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid	207	CO554	Frame Stiffener, Ethospace® Top Cap	30
CO372	Drawer with Lockable Lid	201	CO555	Counter Top	187
CO373	Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid	207	CO556		
CO374	Drawer with Lockable Lid	201	CO558	Wall Strip	21
CO375	Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid	207	CO559		
CO376	Subcontainer Handle	229	CO560		
CO377			CO561	Locker, with Tambour Door	157
CO378	Subcontainer Divider	228	CO562	Locker	160
CO379			CO563	Locker on Wheel Base	166
CO380			CO564	Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door	163
CO381	Subcontainer Label Flag	231	CO565	Cassette Assembly	218
CO382			CO566	Cassette Cover	220
CO389	Subcontainer Hanger	232	CO567	Cassette Bin	221
CO396	Lockable Drawer Bearer	213	CO568	Floor Anchor Bracket, Co/Struc® Lab Module	24
CO398	Shelf Label Clip	131, 156	CO692.	Drawer Caddy with Casters	195
CO437	End Cap for Stand-Off Plate	13	CO693.		
CO458	A-Size Drawer Subdivider	217	CV300.	Cabinet	170
CO459	Subcontainer Handle Label	230	CV310.	Endoscope Bracket	176
CO462	Label Clip	216	CV311.	Distal Tube Bracket	177
CO465	IV Pole Clamp	239	CV312.	Cabinet Interior Adapter	178
CO466	Chest Tube Rack	235	CV313.	Cabinet Drip Pan	179
CO467	Fogarty Catheter Rack	234	CV314.	Cabinet Floor	180
CO469.	Pullout Catheter Rack	233	CV315.	Cabinet Lock Kit	173
CO473	Breakaway Lock Assembly	215	CV316.	Cabinet Pullout Catheter Rack	175
CO478	IV Pole	238	SM100.	Storage Unit	120
CO479	Wall Rail, Seismic	20	SM101.		
CO481	Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1	25	SM102.		
CO482	Toggle Wall Anchor	22	SM103.		
CO483			SM104.	Shelf for Storage Unit	122
CO485	Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2	26			

## Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

SM105. Overhead Storage Unit	123
SM303. Shelf Unit	125
SM305.	
SM313. Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner	127
SM315.	
SM329. Shelf Unit, 90° Corner	129
SM400. Storage Case	137
SM411. Storage Case Fixed Shelf	139
SM421. Storage Case Pullout Shelf, Flat	140
SM433. Storage Case Drawer	141
SM434.	
SM436. Storage Case Bottle Drawer	143
SM447. Storage Case Door	144
SM448.	
SM491. Lockable Drawer Bearer	146
SM495. Storage Case Leg	149
SM900. Add-On Shelf	130
SM910. Light Bracket	133, 287
SM930. Bottle Drawer Divider	147
SM940. Back Panel	132

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 221 7158.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper with soy-based inks. F.CO2006-D

© 2004 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

© HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron Chair Configuration, Aeron, Ambi, AO, Arrio, Aside, Caper, CLT, Co/Struc, DOT, Eames, Eames Lounge Chair Configuration, EnhancedAccess, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, E-Wall, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Herman Miller Options, Kinemat, Kiva, Limerick, Meridian, Passage, Pedastool, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Reaction, Resolve, Scooter, V-Wall, Vary Easy, Wild Card, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ Avive, Boomerang, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, CoActive, Flex-Edge, FlexFront, Hopsak 2, Iota, Milafin, Mirra, Multiscrim, Multiscrim 2, Nelson, Q, Rapunzel, Recline Selector, Stackable, and TriFlex are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM TAP and Textile Alliance Program are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Corian is a registered trademark of DuPont.

Formica brand laminate is a registered trademark of Formica Corporation.

GSA Advantage! is a registered trademark of General Services Administration.

Microsoft and Natural Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Pionite brand laminate is a registered trademark of Panolam Industries International, Inc.

Wilsonart brand laminate and Chemsurf are registered trademarks of Wilsonart International.